BEST AVAILABLE COPY

49)

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

NA.

	Scientific and Technic	al Information Center	
Mail Box and Bldg/Room Lo	cation: CM 1 4 E 17 Res	Examiner #: 7 7016 Da 70 Serial Number: 989 sults Format Preferred (circle): PA	APER DISK E-MAIL
Include the elected species or struc utility of the invention. Define any known. Please attach a copy of the	tures, keywords, synonyms, acrovitems that may have a special nicover sheet, pertinent claims, and Prunissian	e as specifically as possible the subject onyms, and registry numbers, and comb neaning. Give examples or relevant cited abstract. TREAT ALZII	ine with the concept or ations, authors, etc, if
	JAMES 1	3. Beek ela	l
Earliest Priority Filing Date:	6/30/2000	<u></u>	
		(parent, child, divisional, or issued patent	numbers) along with the
Point of Contact: Barb O'Bryen Technical Information Specialis STIC CM1 6A05 308-4291	complete	HELICIAIRY OUTS, Comp MELHEIMIX OUTS O	Mree
Scarcher Phone #: Searcher Location:	AA Sequence (#) Structure (#)	Dialog	
Date Searcher Picked Up:	Bibliographic	Dr.Link	

STAFF USE ONE!	Type of Search	vendors and cost where applicable
Searcher:	NA Sequence (#)	stn520
Searcher Phone #:	AA Sequence (#)	Dialog
Searcher Location:	Structure (#)	Questel/Orbit
Date Searcher Picked Up:	Bibliographic	Dr.Link
Date Completed: 9-26-8	Litigation	Lexis/Nexis
Searcher Prep & Review Time:	Fulltext	Sequence Systems
Clerical Prep Time:	Patent Family	WWW/Internet
Online Time: 35	Other	Other (specify) Chem Draw

PTO-1590 (8-01)

		·	
ét.	· 國際的於 中國第二次第二次	1 (F. 1927)**	The Company of the Co

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssspta1611sxp

PASSWORD:

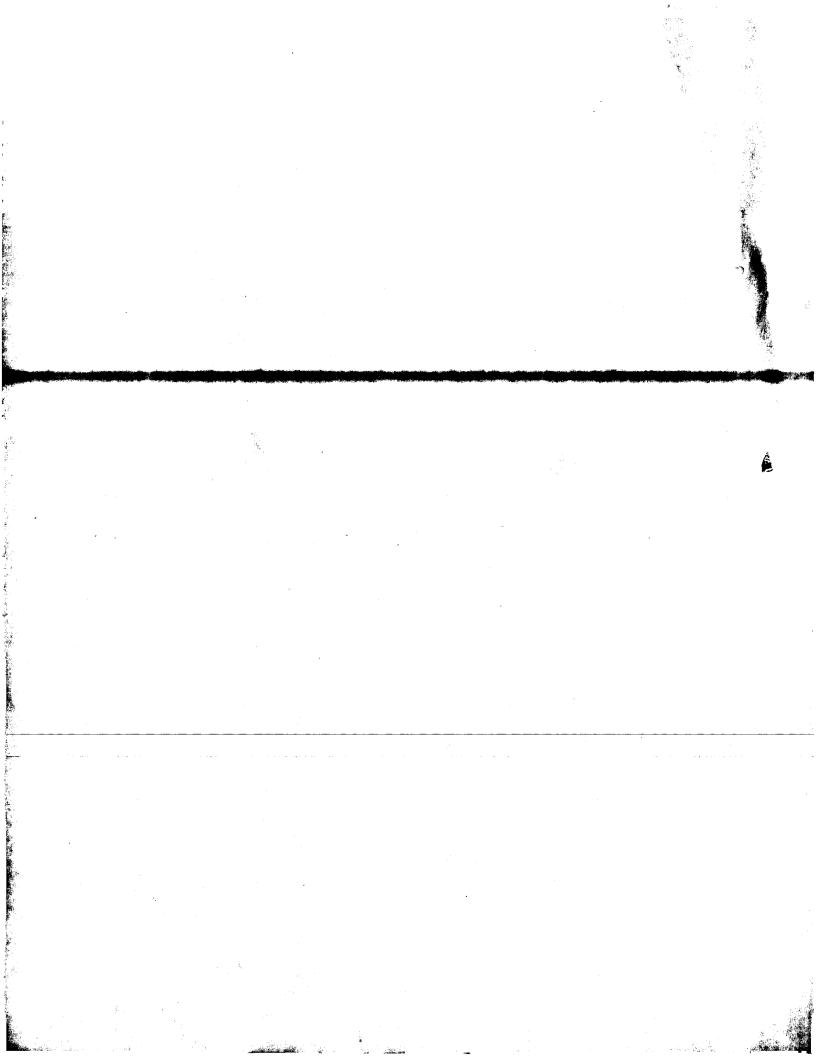
TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
                Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
NEWS 2
                 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS 3
        SEP 09
                CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
                present
NEWS 4 Jul 15 Data from 1960-1976 added to RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 5
        Jul 21 Identification of STN records implemented
NEWS
        Jul 21
                Polymer class term count added to REGISTRY
     6
NEWS 7
        Jul 22
                INPADOC: Basic index (/BI) enhanced; Simultaneous Left and
                 Right Truncation available
NEWS 8 AUG 05
                New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                August 1, 2003
        AUG 13
NEWS 9
                 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 10
        AUG 15
                 PATDPAFULL: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 11
        AUG 15
                 PCTGEN: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 12
        AUG 15
                RDISCLOSURE: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 13 AUG 15
                TEMA: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 14 AUG 18
                Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 15 AUG 18
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
NEWS 16 AUG 18
                FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ
                 Truncation
NEWS 17 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR
NEWS EXPRESS April 4 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01a, CURRENT
             MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
             AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 01 APRIL 2003
NEWS HOURS
             STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS INTER
             General Internet Information
NEWS LOGIN
             Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS PHONE
             Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS WWW
              CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

Patel



09895843.1 Page 2

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:32:13 ON 20 SEP 2003

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE

TOTAL SESSION

ENTRY

0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:32:24 ON 20 SEP 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 18 SEP 2003 HIGHEST RN 588668-76-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 18 SEP 2003 HIGHEST RN 588668-76-2

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> Uploading 09895843.1

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1

STR

		` .	

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 12:32:45 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 7 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED

7 ITERATIONS

0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

PROJECTED ITERATIONS:

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

COMPLETE

BATCH

7 TO 298

PROJECTED ANSWERS:

0 TO

L2

0 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 12:32:52 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 103 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED

103 ITERATIONS

3 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3

3 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file marpat

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

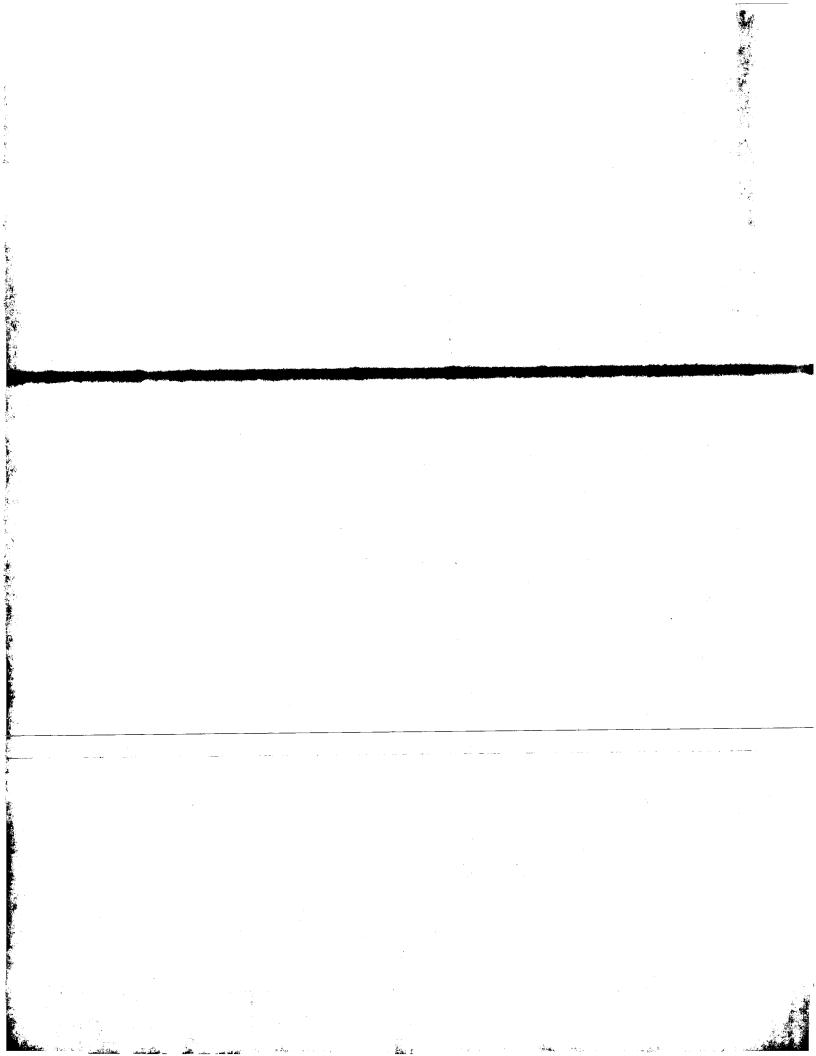
FULL ESTIMATED COST

148.95

149.16

Patel

9/20/2003>



FILE 'MARPAT' ENTERED AT 12:34:23 ON 20 SEP 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE CONTENT: 1988-PRESENT (VOL 104 ISS 15-VOL 139 ISS11) (20030912ED)

MOST RECENT CITATIONS FOR PATENTS FROM FIVE MAJOR ISSUING AGENCIES (COVERAGE TO THESE DATES IS NOT COMPLETE):

US 6605638 12 AUG 2003 DE 20300703 07 AUG 2003 ΕP 1335416 13 AUG 2003 JP 2003230397 19 AUG 2003 WO 2003068205 21 AUG 2003

Structure search limits have been raised. See HELP SLIMIT for the new, higher limits.

=> s l1 sss full FULL SEARCH INITIATED 12:34:32 FILE 'MARPAT' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 925 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 925 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.04

2 ANSWERS

2 SEA SSS FUL L1 L4

=> d l4 fbib hitstr abs total 'HITSTR' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT FOR FILE 'MARPAT'

The following are valid formats:

MSTR ---- All Markush structure(s) and related text information MSTR(n) -- Markush structure(n) and related text information IDE ----- AN and MSTR

ABS ---- AB

ALL ----- BIB, AB, IND, RE, and MSTR

APPS ---- AI, PRAI

BIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data and PI table (default) CAN ----- List of CA abstract numbers without answer numbers

CBIB ---- AN, plus Compressed Bibliographic Data

DALL ---- ALL, delimited (end of each field identified)

DMAX ----- MAX, delimited for post-processing

FAM ----- AN, PI and PRAI in table, plus Patent Family data

FBIB ----- AN, BIB, plus Patent FAM

IND ----- Indexing Data

IPC ----- International Patent Classifications

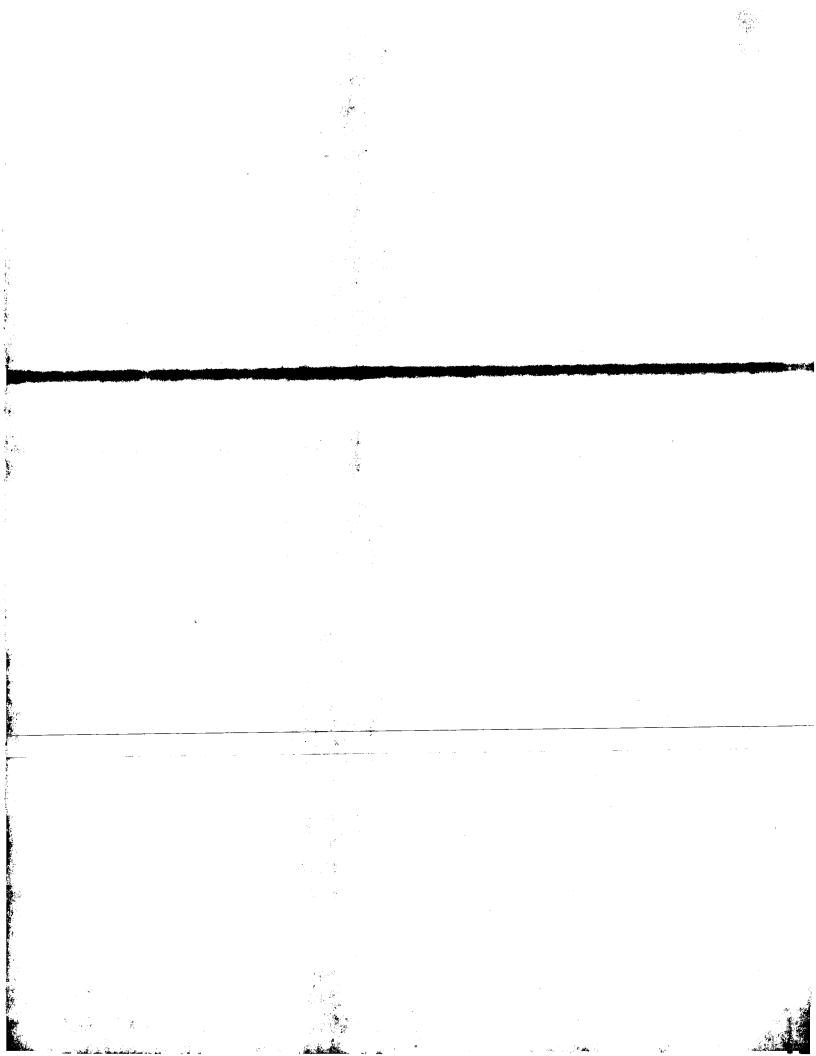
MAX ----- ALL, plus Patent FAM, RE

PATS ---- PI, SO

SAM ----- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT, and FQHIT SCAN ---- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT, and FQHIT (random display, no answer numbers)

STD ----- BIB, IPC, and NCL (standard patent information)

IABS ---- ABS, indented with text labels IALL ---- ALL, indented with text labels



```
IBIB ---- BIB, indented with text labels
IMAX ----- MAX, indented with text labels
ISTD ---- STD, indented with text labels
OBIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data (original)
OIBIB ----- OBIB, indented with text labels
SBIB ----- BIB, no citations
SIBIB ----- IBIB, no citations
HIT ----- Fields containing hit text terms and the Markush
           structures containing the query structure
FHIT ---- Fields containing the first hit text terms and the first
           Markush structures containing the query structure
QHIT ---- Fields containing query focus hit text terms and the
           Markush structures containing the query structure
FQHIT ---- Fields containing the first query focus hit text terms and
           the first Markush structures containing the query structure
To display a particular field or fields, enter the display field
codes. For a list of the display field codes, enter "HELP DFIELDS"
at an arrow prompt (=>). Examples of formats include: "TI";
"TI, MSTR, ABS"; "BIB, ST"; "TI, IND"; "TI, SO". You may specify the
format fields in any order and the information will be displayed
in the same order as the format specification.
All of the formats (except for SAM, SCAN, FHIT, HIT, FQHIT, or QHIT) may
be used with the DISPLAY ACC command to display the record for a
specified Accession Number.
ENTER DISPLAY FORMAT (BIB):bib
L4
     ANSWER 1 OF 2 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     136:102193 MARPAT
ΤI
     Preparation of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease
IN
     Beck, James P.; Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; Jagodzinska, Barbara; John,
     Varghese; Maillaird, Michel
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 286 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 5
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      ----
                                             -----
     WO 2002002520 A2 20020110
ΡI
                                            WO 2001-US21000 20010702
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
              FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
```

US 2002143177

PRAI US 2000-215323P 20000630

AU 2001073132

A1

A5

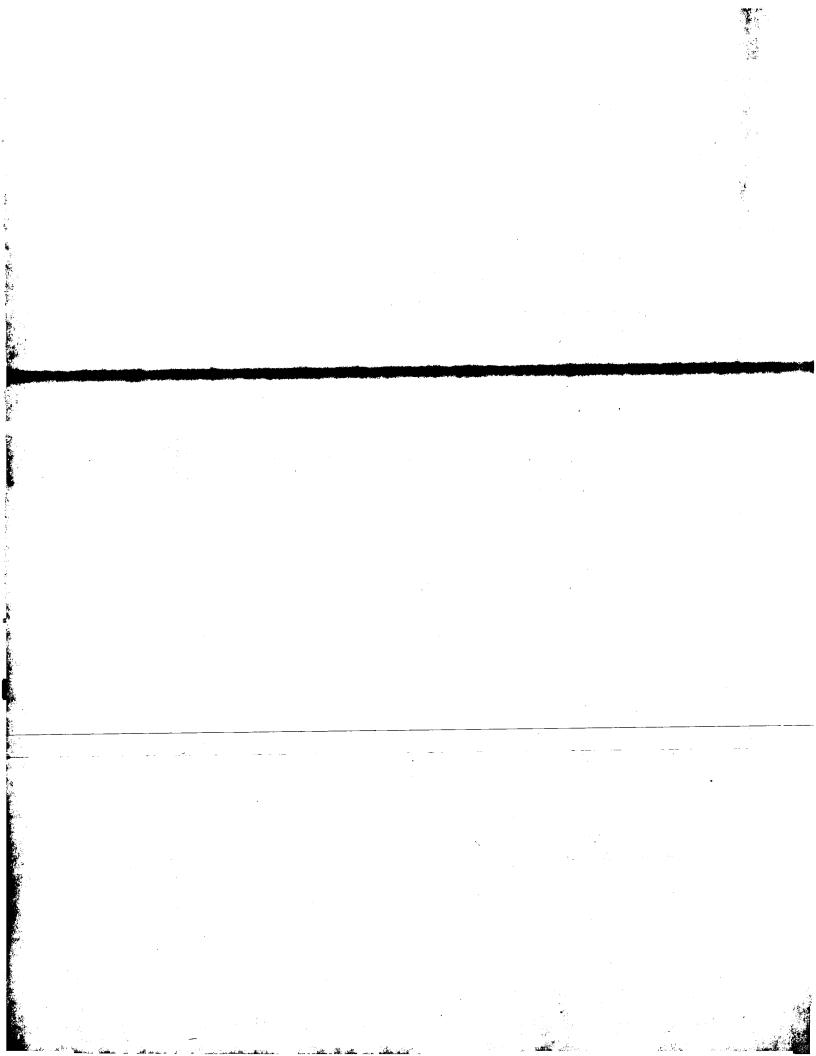
20021003

20020114

US 2001-895843 20010629

20010702

AU 2001-73132



US 2001-895843 20010629 WO 2001-US21000 20010702

```
L4 ANSWER 2 OF 2 MARPAT COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 136:102192 MARPAT

TI Preparation of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease

IN Beck, James P.; Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; Jagodzinska, Barbara; John, Varghese; Maillaird, Michel

PA Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company

SO PCT Int. Appl., 286 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 5

	PAT	CENT 1	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	и ис	Э.	DATE			
										_								
ΡI	WO	2002	0025	18	A:	2	2002	0110		W	O 20	01-U	S208!	56	2001	0629		
	WO	2002	0025	18	A.	3	2002	8080										
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	ВG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	ΙL,	IN,	IS,	JΡ,	KΕ,	KG,	KΡ,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,
			RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,
			VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM			
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	ΝL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
			ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	ΑU	2001	0730	94	A	5	2002	0114		A	U 20	01-7	3094		2001	0629		
	US	2002	0163	20	A	1	2002	0207		U	S 20	01-8	96874	4	2001	0629		
	US	2003	0968	54	A.	1	2003	0522		U:	S 20	01-8	9587	1	2001	0629		
PRAI	US	2000	-215	323P	20	0006	30											
	WO	2001	-US2	0856	20	0106	29											

=> file caplus

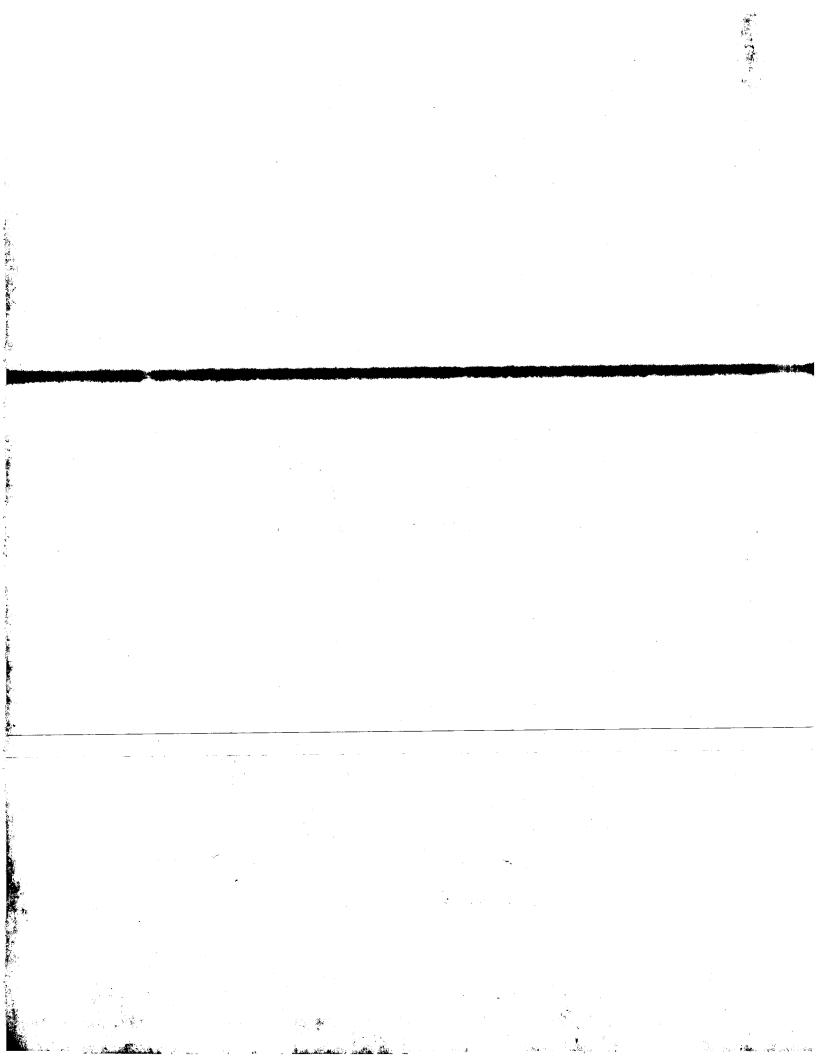
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 106.87 256.03

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:35:21 ON 20 SEP 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

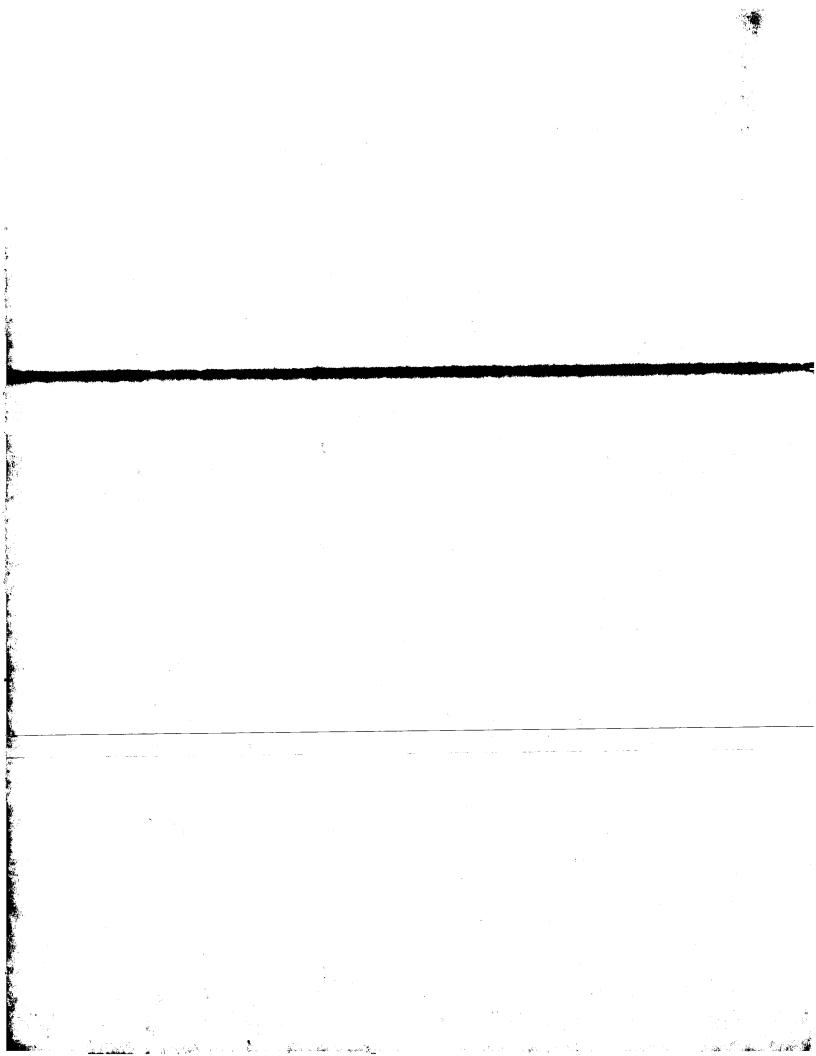
FILE COVERS 1907 - 20 Sep 2003 VOL 139 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 19 Sep 2003 (20030919/ED)



This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
=> s 13
L5
             3 L3
=> d 13 fbib hitstr abs total
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'REGISTRY' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:n
=> s 13
L6
             3 L3
=> d 16 fbib hitstr abs total
L6
     ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2003:376819 CAPLUS
DN
     138:385173
ΤI
     Preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
     Alzheimer's disease
     Varghese, John; Maillard, Michel; Jagodzinska, Barbara; Beck, James P.;
IN
     Gailunas, Andrea; Fang, Larry; Sealy, Jennifer; Tenbrink, Ruth; Freskos,
     John; Mickelson, John; Samala, Lakshman; Hom, Roy
PA
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 1243 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                            -----
                      ____
                                            -----
PΙ
     WO 2003040096
                             20030515
                      A2
                                            WO 2002-US36072 20021108
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2001-337122PP 20011108
                                            US 2001-344086PP 20011228
                                            US 2002-345635PP 20020103
                                            WO 2002-XA36072 20021108
     WO 2003040096
                       A2
                             20030515
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
```

Patel

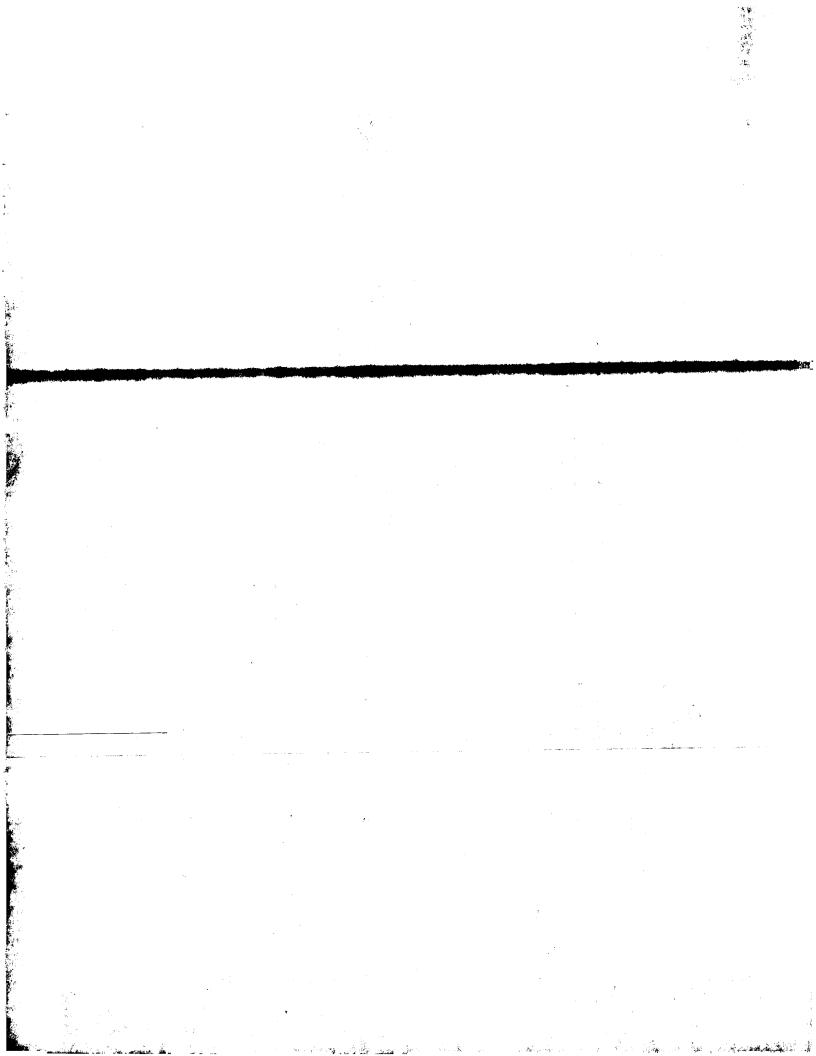


```
NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2001-337122PP 20011108
                                            US 2001-344086PP 20011228
                                            US 2002-345635PP 20020103
                                            WO 2002-US36072A 20021108
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
FAN
     2003:412801
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
                      ----
PΙ
     WO 2003040096
                      A2
                            20030515
                                           WO 2002-XA36072 20021108
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2001-337122PP 20011108
                                            US 2001-344086PP 20011228
                                            US 2002-345635PP 20020103
                                            WO 2002-US36072A 20021108
     WO 2003040096
                       A2
                            20030515
                                           WO 2002-US36072 20021108
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2001-337122PP 20011108
                                            US 2001-344086PP 20011228
                                            US 2002-345635PP 20020103
OS
     MARPAT 138:385173
     527721-06-8P 527721-73-9P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (prepn. of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
        Alzheimer's disease)
RN
     527721-06-8 CAPLUS
CN
     1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-
```

hydroxy-3-[4-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]propyl]-5-

Absolute stereochemistry.

methyl-N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

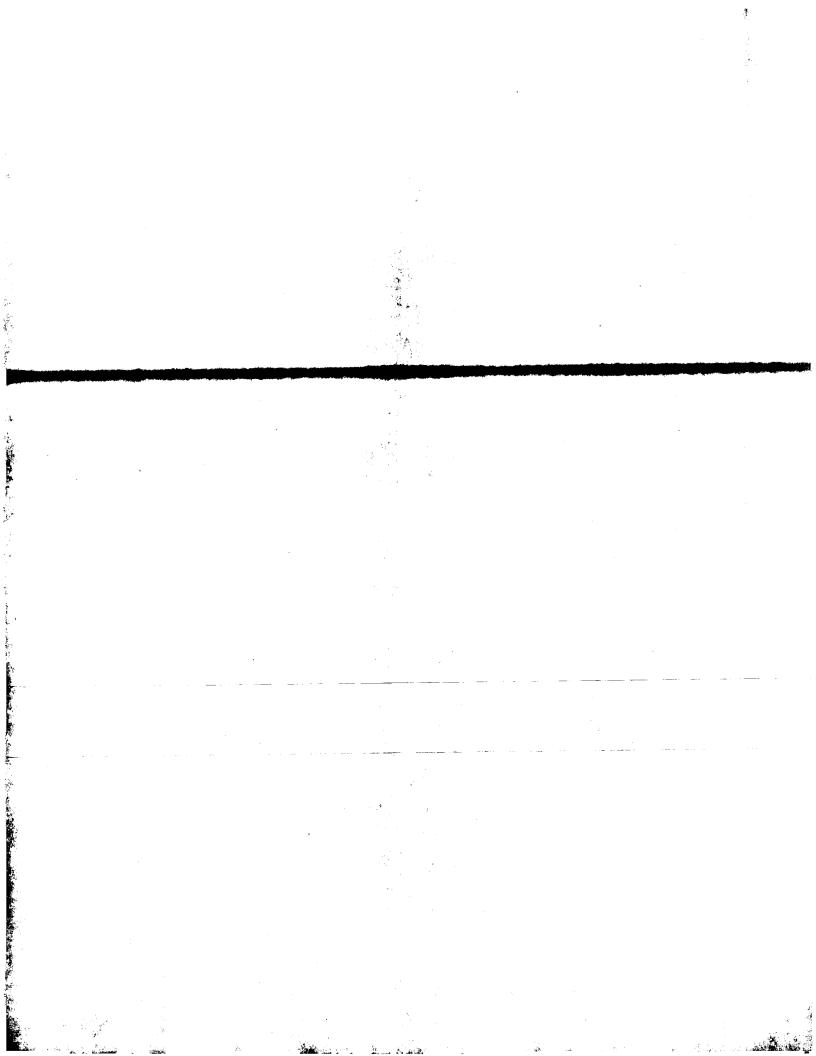


RN 527721-73-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[2-(hydroxyphenylmethyl)-4-methyl-1-piperazinyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

GI



$$\Pr_{O} = \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{F} \bigcap_{F} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{F} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{F} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_$$

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or R2 and R3 are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of 3-7 carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of O, S, SO2, (un) substituted NH; R4 = alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, etc.; R5 = R6X (wherein X = CO, SO2, (un)substituted CH2; R6 = (un) substituted Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.); R25 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.] which have activity as inhibitors of .beta.-secretase and are therefore useful in treating a variety of disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (1S,2R)-II, starting from (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propanoic acid, was given. The compds. I showed IC50 of < 20 .mu.M in cell free inhibition assay utilizing a synthetic APP substrate. This is a Part 1 of 1-2 series.

ΙI

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 2002:31410 CAPLUS

DN 136:102193

TI Preparation of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease

IN Beck, James P.; Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; Jagodzinska, Barbara; John, Varghese; Maillaird, Michel

PA Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company

SO PCT Int. Appl., 286 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

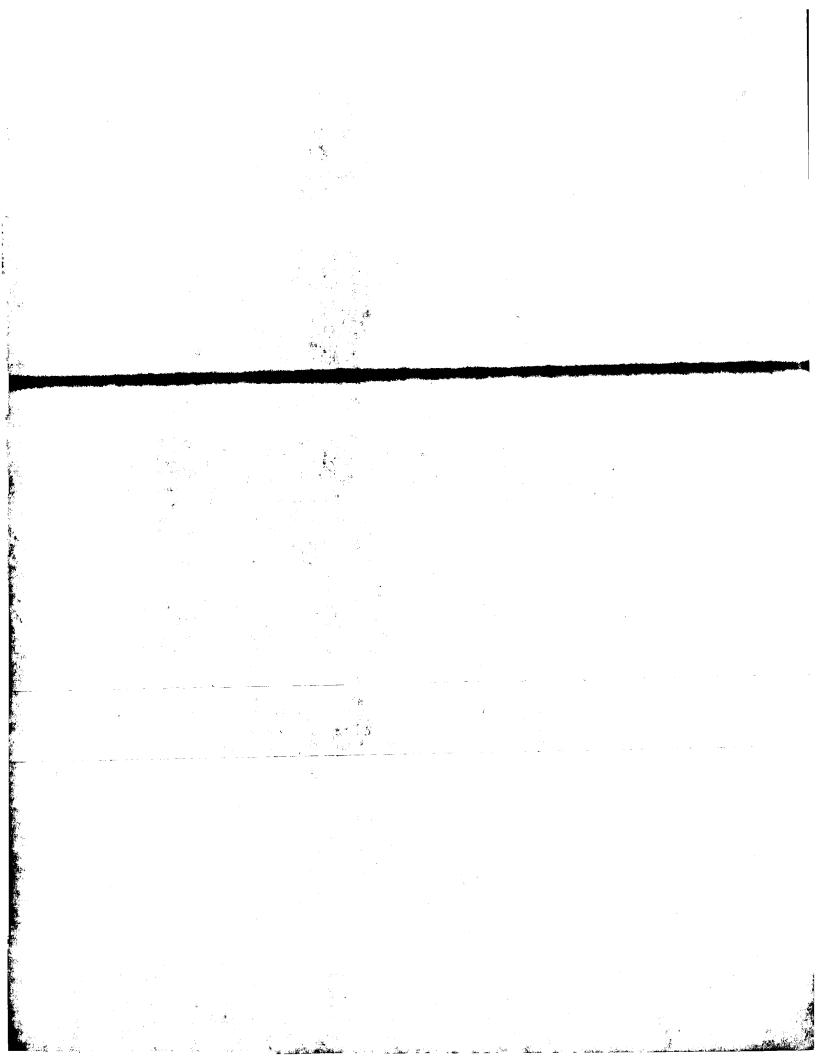
FAN.CNT 5

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

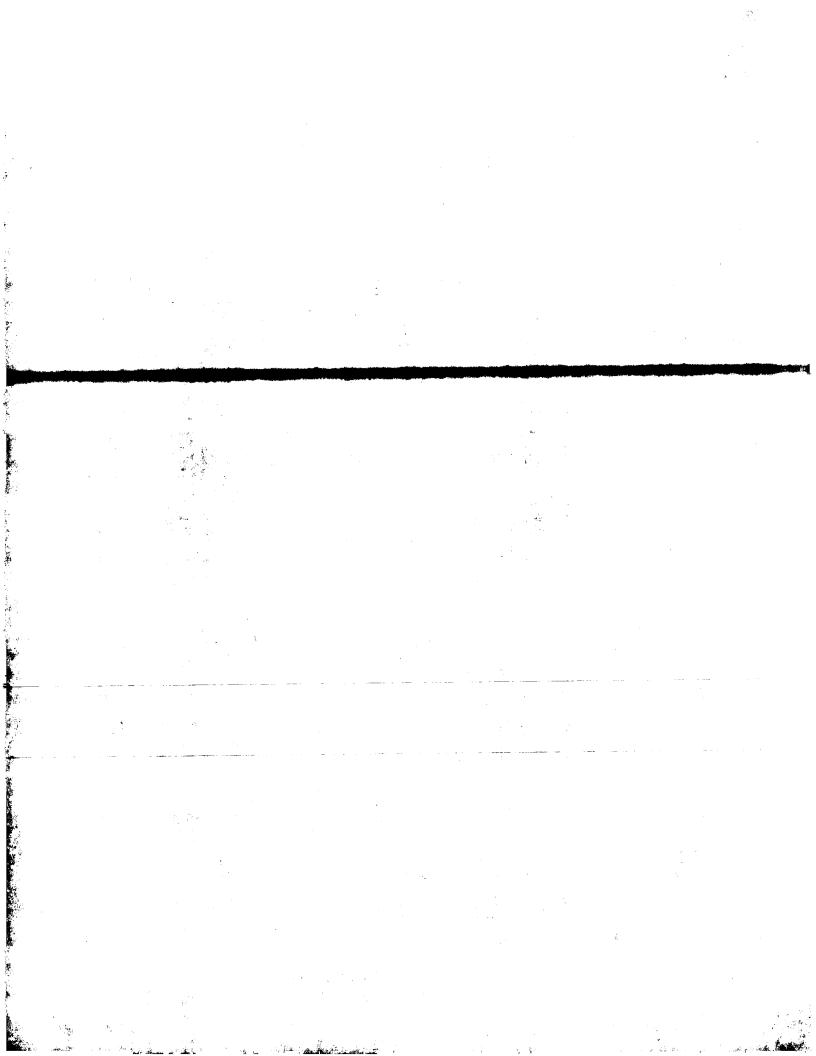
PI WO 2002002520 A2 20020110 WO 2001-US21000 20010702

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES, FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,

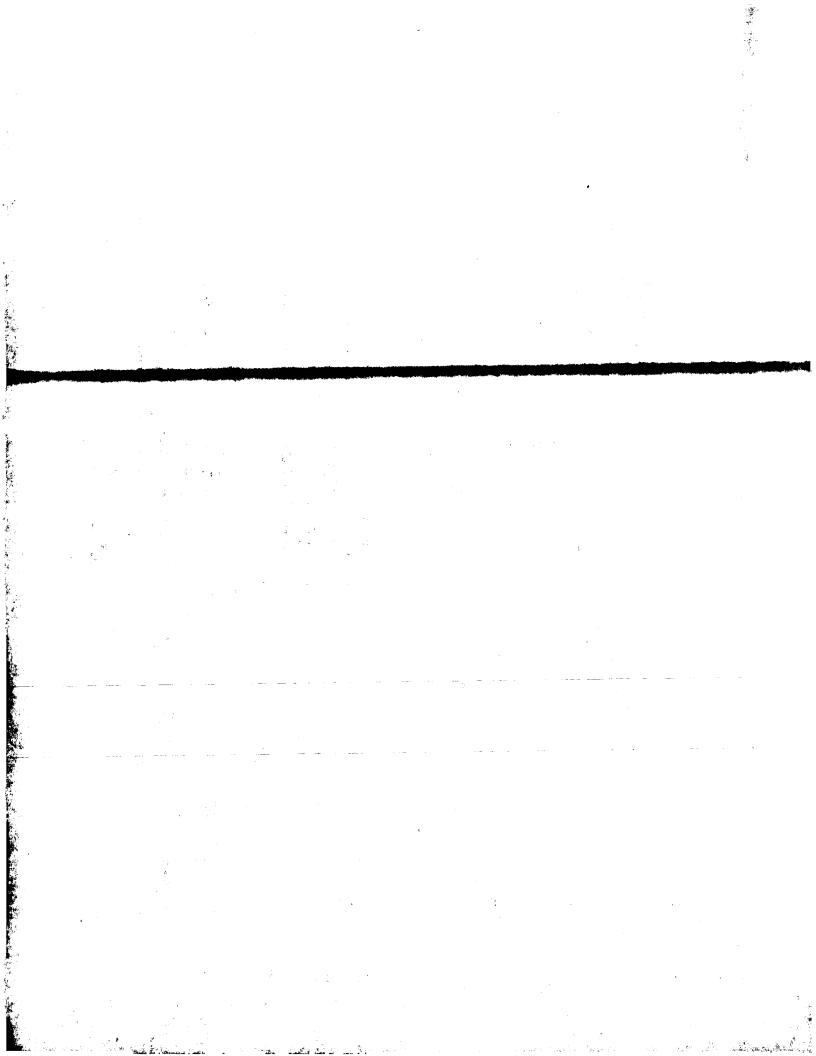
Patel .



```
KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            US 2001-895843 A 20010629
     US 2002143177
                       Α1
                             20021003
                                            US 2001-895843
                                                            20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     AU 2001073132
                       A5
                             20020114
                                            AU 2001-73132
                                                              20010702
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            US 2001-895843 A 20010629
                                            WO 2001-US21000W 20010702
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
    2002:31396
FAN
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                            _____
PI
     WO 2002002505
                      A2
                            20020110
                                            WO 2001-US20852 20010629
     WO 2002002505
                      A3
                            20020801
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                            20020207
                       A1
                                            US 2001-896874
                                                              20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     EP 1299349
                       A2
                            20030409
                                            EP 2001-950719 20010629
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            WO 2001-US20852W 20010629
     US 2003096864
                       A1
                            20030522
                                            US 2001-895871
                                                              20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31397
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
                      ____
                                            ______
     WO 2002002506
ΡI
                      A2
                            20020110
                                            WO 2001-US20930 20010629
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                       A1
                            20020207
                                            US 2001-896874 20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
```



		CH, DE, DK, ES LT, LV, FI, RO A 2003050	US 2000-215323PP 20000630 WO 2001-US20930W 20010629
FAN	2002:31402		US 2000-215323PP 20000630
	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
ΡI	WO 2002002512		1
	CN, CO, FI, FI, KP, KR, MX, MZ, TM, TR,	CR, CU, CZ, CZ GB, GD, GE, GH KZ, LC, LK, LR NO, NZ, PL, PT TT, TZ, UA, UG	, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
	DE, DK,	KE, LS, MW, MZ ES, FI, FR, GB	, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
	US 2002128255	A1 2002091:	US 2000-255956PP 20001215 US 2001-268497PP 20010213 US 2001-279779PP 20010329 US 2001-295589PP 20010604 2 US 2001-896139 20010629 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2000-252736PP 20001122 US 2000-255956PP 20001215 US 2001-268497PP 20010213
	BR 2001012000	A 2003060.	US 2001-279779PP 20010329 US 2001-295589PP 20010604 3 BR 2001-12000 20010629 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2000-252736PP 20001122 US 2000-255956PP 20001215
	NO 2002006199	A 2003022	US 2001-268497PP 20010213 US 2001-279779PP 20010329 US 2001-295589PP 20010604 WO 2001-US21012W 20010629
FAN	2002:31408 PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	WO 2002002518	A2 2002011	

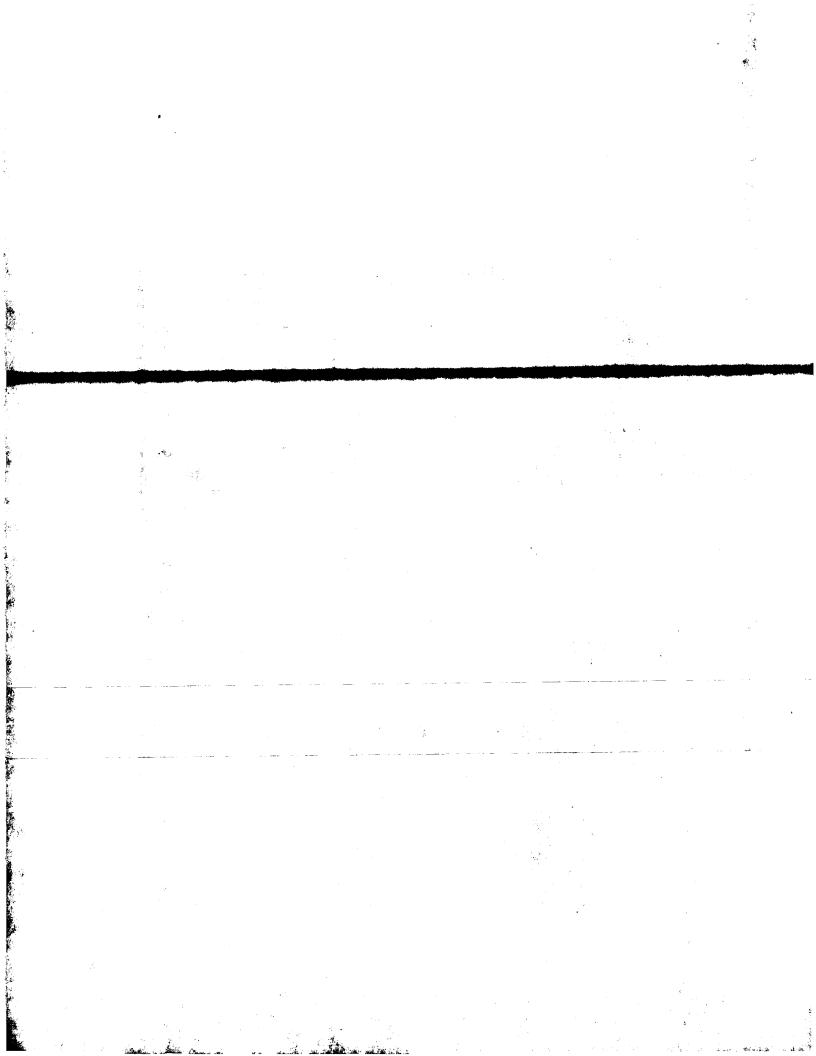


```
WO 2002002518
                            Α3
                                  20020808
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
                GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
                LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
          RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                     US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     AU 2001073094
                            Α5
                                  20020114
                                                     AU 2001-73094
                                                                          20010629
                                                     US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                     WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
     US 2002016320
                                  20020207
                            A1
                                                     US 2001-896874
                                                                          20010629
                                                     US 2000-215323PP 20000630
      US 2003096864
                            A1
                                  20030522
                                                     US 2001-895871
                                                                          20010629
                                                     US 2000-215323PP 20000630
OS
     MARPAT 136:102193
IT
      388077-64-3P
      RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
      (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
          (prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
RN
      388077-64-3 CAPLUS
      1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-
CN
      hydroxy-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
      (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

GI



$$\begin{bmatrix} A & X & OH & R6 \\ A & X & N & X \\ R1 & R2 & R3 & I \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Pr_2N$$
 OH
 OH
 Et
 F
 F
 II

The title compds. [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; X = CO, CH2, (CH2)2, CH2CO; A = absent, Ph, cyclohexyl, etc.; R4 = (un) substituted alkyl, OH, NO2, etc.; n = 0-3; Z = CO, SO, SO2, a bond, etc.; R5 = (un) substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.; R6 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or N(R6)ZR5 may cyclize to form (un) substituted 5-8 membered heterocyclic ring or fused rings], .beta.-secretase inhibitors which are useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (2S,3S)-II, was given. The compds. I exhibited IC50 of < 50 .mu.M against .beta.-secretase.

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 2002:31408 CAPLUS

DN 136:102192

TI Preparation of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease

IN Beck, James P.; Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; Jagodzinska, Barbara; John, Varghese; Maillaird, Michel

PA Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company

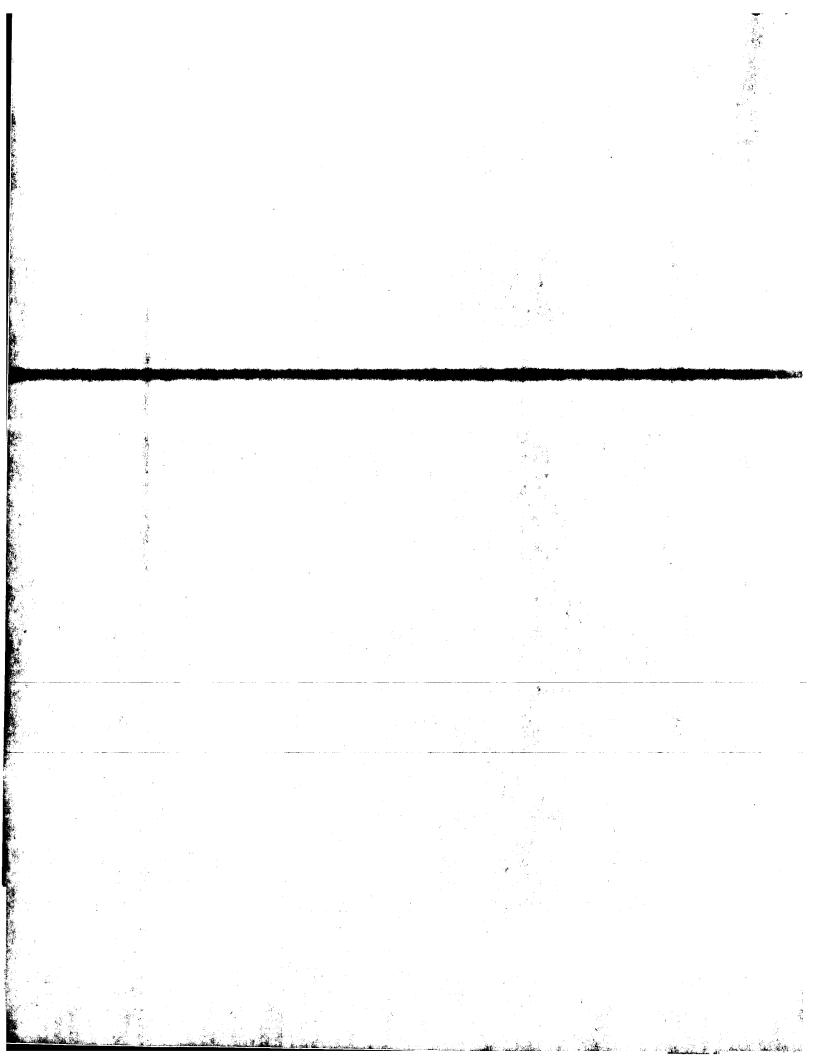
SO PCT Int. Appl., 286 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

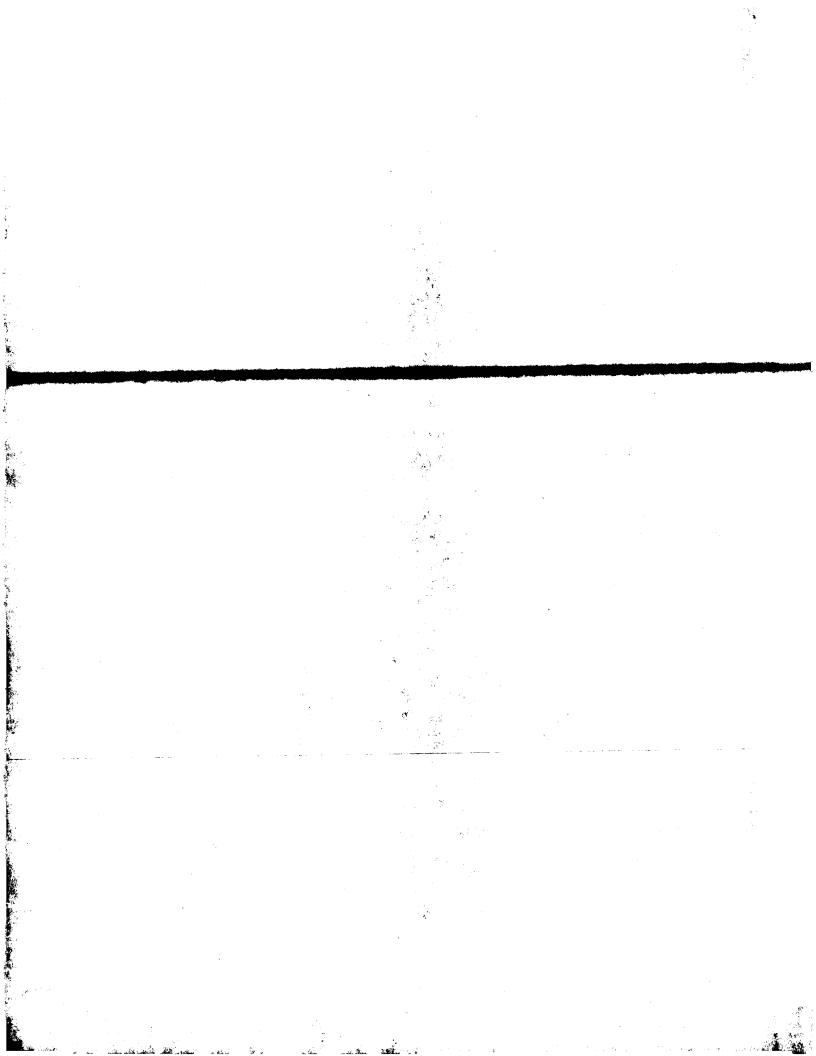
LA English

FAN.CNT 5

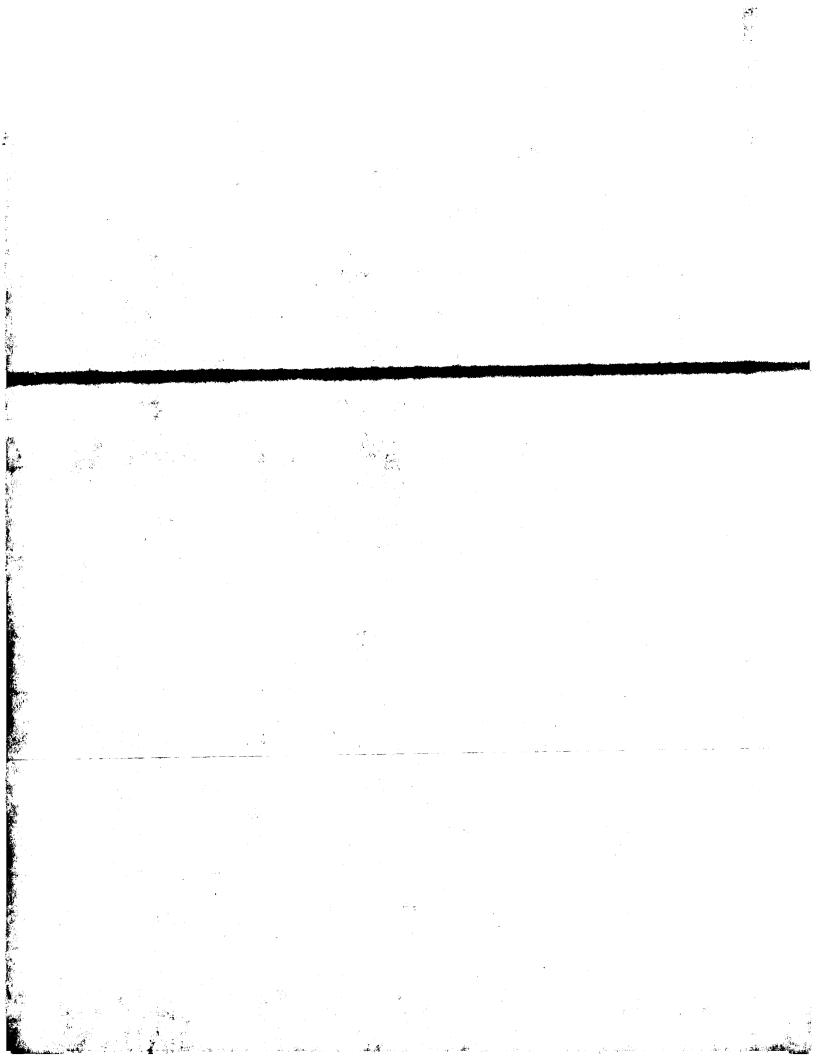
	PAT	ENT 1	NO.		KII	ND	DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	ο.	DATE			
		 -								_		-						
ΡI	WO	2002	0025	18	A.	2	2002	0110		W	O 2 0	01-U	S208	56	2001	0629		
	WO	2002	0025	18	A.	3	2002	8080										
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
															KZ,			
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,
			RO,	RU,	SD,	ŞΕ,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,
							AM,										•	•
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE.	TR.	BF.



```
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    AU 2001073094
                       A5
                            20020114
                                           AU 2001-73094
                                                             20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                           WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
    US 2002016320
                       A1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874
                                                             20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    US 2003096864
                       A1
                            20030522
                                           US 2001-895871
                                                             20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
FAN
   2002:31396
    PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      - - - -
                            -----
                                           -----
    WO 2002002505
PΙ
                     A2
                            20020110
                                           WO 2001-US20852 20010629
    WO 2002002505
                     A3
                            20020801
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    US 2002016320
                       A1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874
                                                             20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    EP 1299349
                      A2
                            20030409
                                           EP 2001-950719 20010629
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                           WO 2001-US20852W 20010629
    US 2003096864
                      Α1
                            20030522
                                           US 2001-895871
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
    2002:31397
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      ----
                            -----
                                           -----
    WO 2002002506
                     A2
                            20020110
                                          WO 2001-US20930 20010629
ΡI
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    US 2002016320
                      A1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874 20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    EP 1299352
                            20030409
                      A2
                                           EP 2001-952352 20010629
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                           WO 2001-US20930W 20010629
    BR 2001011980 A
                            20030506
                                           BR 2001-11980
                                                            20010629
```



	US 2003096864	A1 2003052:	US 2000-215323PP 20000630 WO 2001-US20930W 20010629 US 2001-895871 20010629
FAN	2002:31402		US 2000-215323PP 20000630
LAIN	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	WO 2002002512	A2 2002011	
	CN, CO, FI, FI, KP, KR, MX, MZ,	CR, CU, CZ, CZ GB, GD, GE, GH KZ, LC, LK, LR NO, NZ, PL, PT TT, TZ, UA, UG	AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
	RW: GH, GM, DE, DK,	KE, LS, MW, MZ ES, FI, FR, GB	SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2000-252736PP 20001122 US 2000-255956PP 20001215 US 2001-268497PP 20010213
	US 2002128255	A1 2002091:	US 2001-279779PP 20010329 US 2001-295589PP 20010604 US 2001-896139 20010629 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2000-252736PP 20001122 US 2000-255956PP 20001215 US 2001-268497PP 20010213
	BR 2001012000	A 20030603	US 2001-279779PP 20010329 US 2001-295589PP 20010604 BR 2001-12000 20010629 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2000-252736PP 20001122 US 2000-255956PP 20001215
	NO 2002006199	A 2003022	US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2000-252736PP 20001122 US 2000-255956PP 20001215 US 2001-268497PP 20010213 US 2001-279779PP 20010329
FAN	2002:31410		US 2001-295589PP 20010604 WO 2001-US21012W 20010629
	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	CN, CO, FI, FI, KP, KR, MX, MZ,	CR, CU, CZ, CZ GB, GD, GE, GH KZ, LC, LK, LR NO, NZ, PL, PT	



MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2001-895843 A 20010629 US 2002143177 **A**1 20021003 US 2001-895843 20010629 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 AU 2001073132 Α5 20020114 AU 2001-73132 20010702 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2001-895843 A 20010629 WO 2001-US21000W 20010702 MARPAT 136:102192 388077-64-3P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic

OS

IT

preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

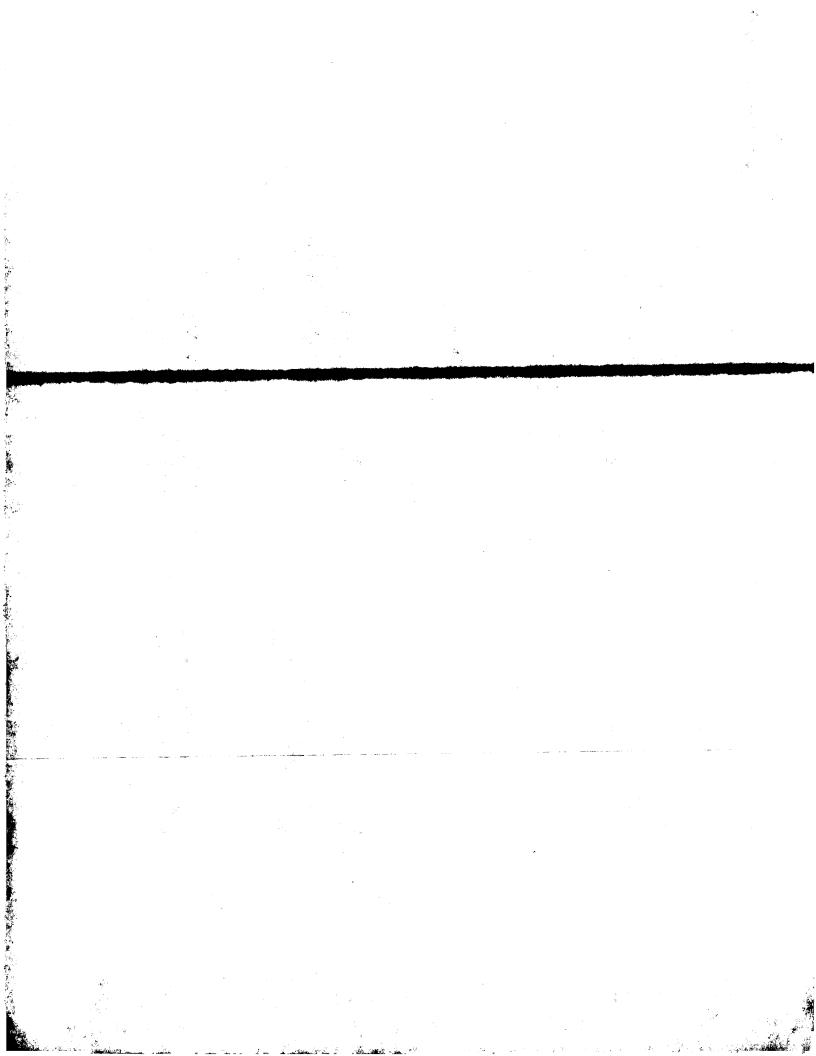
(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388077-64-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2hydroxy-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

GI



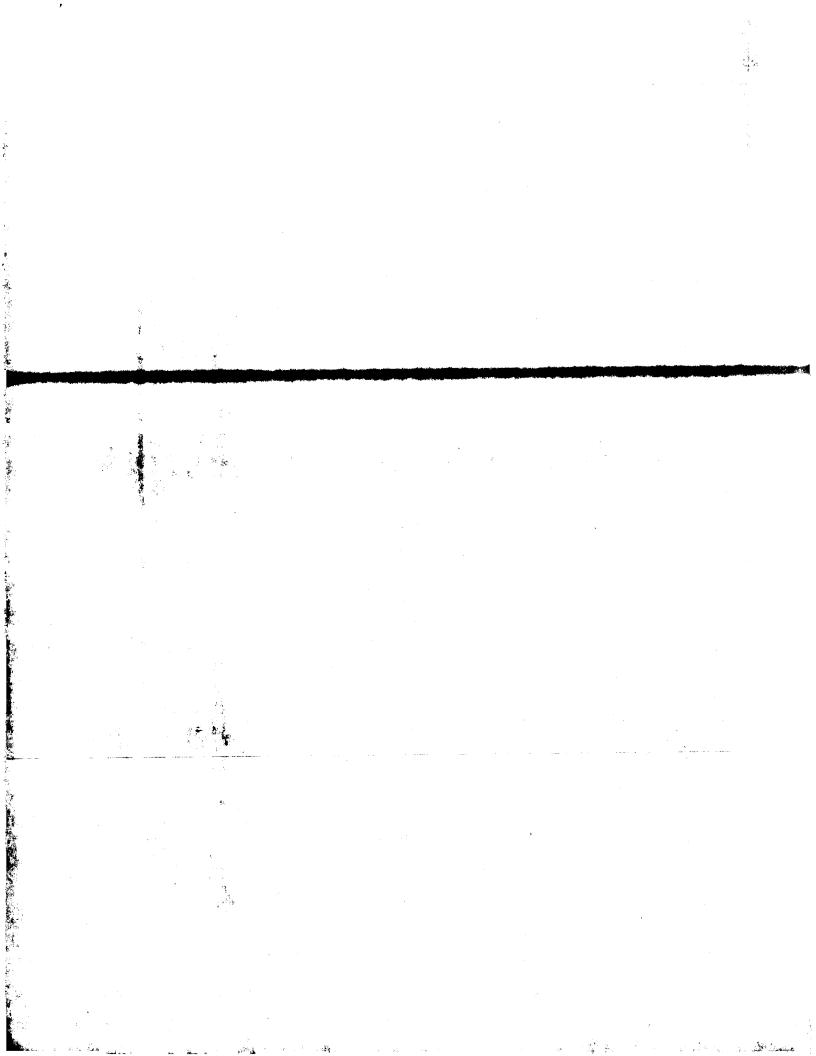
$$\begin{bmatrix} A & X & OH & R6 \\ A & X & N & N & Z \\ R1 & R2 & R3 & I \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Pr_2N$$
 OH
 OH
 OH
 Et
 F
 F
 II

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; X = C0, CH2, (CH2)2, CH2CO; A = absent, Ph, cyclohexyl, etc.; R4 = (un)substituted alkyl, OH, NO2, etc.; n = 0-3; Z = C0, S0, S02, a bond, etc.; R5 = (un)substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.; R6 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or N(R6)ZR5 may cyclize to form (un)substituted 5-8 membered heterocyclic ring or fused rings], beta.-secretase inhibitors which are useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (2S,3S)-II, was given. The compds. I exhibited IC50 of < 50 mu.M against .beta.-secretase.

=> log y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
FULL ESTIMATED COST	ENTRY 32.97	SESSION 289.00
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-1.95	-1.95

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 12:37:05 ON 20 SEP 2003



RN 388077-64-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-(3-thiazolidinyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388077-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 388077-59-6P 388077-60-9P 388077-61-0P 388077-62-1P 388077-65-4P 388077-66-5P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease) 388077-59-6 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-60-9 CAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 6-[[[[(2S,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]ethylamino]carbonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388077-61-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-3-[(butylsulfonyl)ethylamino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-62-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[ethyl[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-65-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[methyl[2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-66-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[methyl[(1S)-1-methyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 388077-72-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388077-72-3 CAPLUS

CN Octanoic acid, 8-[[(2S,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]ethylamino]-8-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG ---
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                      A1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874
                                                            20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31397
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
                            _____
                                           -----
ΡI
     WO 2002002506
                      A2
                            20020110
                                          WO 2001-US20930 20010629
            TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
                TR,
             TM,
                     TJ, TM
             MD, RU,
                    KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
         RW: GH, GM,
                    ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             DE, DK,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                      A1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874
                                                            20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31402
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                           DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                           DATE
                                         WO 2001-US21012 20010629
     WO 2002002512
                     A2
                            20020110
PΙ
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
            MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                           US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                           US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                           US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                           US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                           US 2001-295589PP 20010604
     US 2002128255
                            20020912
                      Α1
                                           US 2001-896139
                                                            20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                           US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                           US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                           US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                           US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                           US 2001-295589PP 20010604
FAN
    2002:31410
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                           DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          _____
                      ____
                           _____
ΡI
     WO 2002002520
                      A2
                            20020110
                                          WO 2001-US21000 20010702
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
```

```
ANSWER 2 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L26
AN
     2002:31408
                CAPLUS
DN
     136:102192
     Preparation of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease
TΙ
     Beck, James P.; Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; Jagodzinska, Barbara; John,
IN
     Varghese; Maillaird, Michel
PA
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 286 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 5
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
                      ____
                            _____
                                            ______
                                           WO 2001-US20856
                       A2
                            20020110
PΙ
     WO 2002002518
                                                             20010629
     WO 2002002518
                       ΑЗ
                            20020808
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                            20020114
     AU 2001073094
                                            AU 2001-73094
                                                             20010629
                       A5
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
     US 2002016320
                       A1
                            20020207
                                            US 2001-896874
                                                             20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
FAN
     2002:31396
     PATENT NO.
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                      KIND
                                                             DATE
                      ____
                       A2
                                           WO 2001-US20852 20010629
     WO 2002002505
                            20020110
PΙ
     WO 2002002505
                            20020801
                       A3
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
         W:
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
```

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,

AU 2001073132 A5 20020114

OS MARPAT 136:102192

GI

The title compds. [I; Rl = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; X = CO, CH2, (CH2)2, CH2CO; A = absent, Ph, cyclohexyl, etc.; R4 = (un)substituted alkyl, OH, NO2, etc.; n = 0-3; Z = CO, SO, SO2, a bond, etc.; R5 = (un)substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.; R6 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or N(R6)ZR5 may cyclize to form (un)substituted 5-8 membered heterocyclic ring or fused rings], .beta.-secretase inhibitors which are useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (2S,3S)-II, was given. The compds. I exhibited IC50 of < 50 .mu.M against .beta.-secretase.

IT 388077-63-2P 388077-64-3P 388077-67-6P 388077-68-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388077-63-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-2-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388077-64-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-(3-thiazolidinyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388077-68-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 388077-59-6P 388077-60-9P 388077-61-0P 388077-62-1P 388077-65-4P 388077-66-5P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388077-59-6 CAPLUS

CN Octanoic acid, 8-[[(2S,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]ethylamino]-8-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-60-9 CAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 6-[[[(2S,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]ethylamino]carbonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388077-61-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-3-[(butylsulfonyl)ethylamino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-62-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[ethyl[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-65-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[methyl[2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-66-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[methyl[(1S)-1-methyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 388077-72-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388077-72-3 CAPLUS

CN Octanoic acid, 8-[[(2S,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]ethylamino]-8-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH₂)
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{6}}$$
 N Et $\stackrel{\circ}{_{N}}$ OH $\stackrel{\circ}{_{N}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{_{N}$

```
L26
     ANSWER 3 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ΑN
     2002:31402 CAPLUS
DN
     136:102190
ΤI
     Preparation of substituted amines to treat Alzheimer's disease
     Maillaird, Michel; Hom, Court; Gailunas, Andrea; Jagodzinska, Barbara;
IN
     Fang, Lawrence Y.; John, Varghese; Freskos, John N.; Pulley, Shon R.;
     Beck, James P.; Tenbrink, Ruth E.
PA
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 651 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 5
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
     WO 2002002512
                       A2
                             20020110
                                                             20010629
PΙ
                                            WO 2001-US21012
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
                     TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             TM, TR,
             MD, RU,
                     TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                            US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                            US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                            US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                            US 2001-295589PP 20010604
     US 2002128255
                             20020912
                       Α1
                                            US 2001-896139
                                                             20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                            US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                            US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                            US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                            US 2001-295589PP 20010604
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
     2002:31396
FAN
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
PΙ
     WO 2002002505
                       A2
                             20020110
                                            WO 2001-US20852
                                                             20010629
     WO 2002002505
                       А3
                             20020801
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
```

```
ČN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES, _
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                            20010629
     US 2002016320
                       A1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
    2002:31397
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                                                           DATE
                            -----
                                           -----
     WO 2002002506
                      A2
                            20020110
                                           WO 2001-US20930 20010629
PΙ
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                            20010629
     US 2002016320
                       Α1
                            20020207
                                           US 2001-896874
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31408
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                                            DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      _---
                            -----
                                           ______
                                           WO 2001-US20856
                                                            20010629
     WO 2002002518
                      A2
                            20020110
PI
                       АЗ
                            20020808
     WO 2002002518
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    AU 2001073094
                       A5
                            20020114
                                           AU 2001-73094
                                                            20010629
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                           WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
                            20020207
                                                            20010629
     US 2002016320
                       A1
                                           US 2001-896874
                                           US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31410
                                           APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                                            DATE
                            _____
                                           -----
                            20020110
ΡI
     WO 2002002520
                      A2
                                           WO 2001-US21000 20010702
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
```

Page 20

Ι

ΙT

US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2001-895843 A 20010629 AU 2001073132 **A5** 20020114 AU 2001-73132 20010702 US 2000-215323PP 20000630 US 2001-895843 A 20010629 WO 2001-US21000W 20010702

MARPAT 136:102190 OS GΙ

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R4 = XR; X = CO, SO2, a bond, etc.; R = Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.; R5 = (un)substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.], useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepd. Thus, reacting (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol trifluoroacetate with 5-methyl-N, Ndipropylisophthalamic acid in the presence of Et3N, 1-hydroxybenzotriazole and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride in DMF afforded (1S,2R)-II. The compds. I exhibit an IC50 of < 50 .mu.M against beta-secretase.

ΙT 388064-11-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388064-11-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-amino-1-1)]difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

$$(n-\text{Pr})_2N \xrightarrow{\text{OH}} F$$

```
IT
     388062-16-6P 388062-17-7P 388062-18-8P
     388062-19-9P 388062-20-2P 388062-21-3P
     388062-22-4P 388062-23-5P 388062-24-6P
     388062-25-7P 388062-26-8P 388062-27-9P
     388062-28-0P 388062-29-1P 388062-30-4P
     388062-31-5P 388062-32-6P 388062-33-7P
     388062-34-8P 388062-35-9P 388062-36-0P
     388062-37-1P 388062-38-2P 388062-39-3P
     388062-40-6P 388062-41-7P 388062-42-8P
     388062-43-9P 388062-44-0P 388062-45-1P
     388062-46-2P 388062-47-3P 388062-48-4P
     388062-49-5P 388062-50-8P 388062-51-9P
     388062-52-0P 388062-53-1P 388062-54-2P
     388062-55-3P 388062-56-4P 388062-57-5P
     388062-58-6P 388062-59-7P 388062-60-0P
     388062-61-1P 388062-62-2P 388062-63-3P
     388062-64-4P 388062-65-5P 388062-66-6P
     388062-67-7P 388062-68-8P 388062-69-9P
     388062-70-2P 388062-71-3P 388062-72-4P
     388062-73-5P 388062-74-6P 388062-75-7P
     388062-76-8P 388062-77-9P 388062-78-0P
     388062-79-1P 388062-80-4P 388062-81-5P
     388062-82-6P 388062-83-7P 388062-84-8P
     388062-85-9P 388062-86-0P 388062-87-1P
     388062-88-2P 388062-89-3P 388062-90-6P
     388062-91-7P 388062-92-8P 388062-93-9P
     388062-94-0P 388062-95-1P 388062-96-2P
     388062-97-3P 388062-98-4P 388062-99-5P
     388063-00-1P 388063-01-2P 388063-02-3P
     388063-03-4P 388063-04-5P 388063-05-6P
     388063-06-7P 388063-07-8P 388063-08-9P
     388063-09-0P 388063-10-3P 388063-11-4P
     388063-12-5P 388063-14-7P 388063-15-8P
     388063-16-9P 388063-17-0P 388063-18-1P
     388063-19-2P 388063-20-5P 388063-21-6P
     388063-22-7P 388063-23-8P 388063-24-9P
     388063-25-0P 388063-26-1P 388063-27-2P
     388063-28-3P 388063-29-4P 388063-30-7P
     388063-31-8P 388063-32-9P 388063-33-0P
     388063-34-1P 388063-35-2P 388063-36-3P
     388063-37-4P 388063-38-5P 388063-39-6P
    388063-40-9P 388063-41-0P 388063-42-1P
     388063-43-2P 388063-45-4P 388063-46-5P
     388063-47-6P 388063-48-7P 388063-49-8P
     388063-50-1P 388063-51-2P 388063-52-3P
     388063-53-4P 388063-54-5P 388063-55-6P
     388063-56-7P 388063-57-8P 388063-58-9P
     388063-59-0P 388063-60-3P 388063-61-4P
```

```
388063-62-5P 388063-63-6P 388063-64-7P
388063-65-8P 388063-66-9P 388063-68-1P
388063-73-8P 388063-75-0P 388063-76-1P
388063-77-2P 388063-78-3P 388063-85-2P
388063-86-3P 388063-87-4P 388063-88-5P
388063-89-6P 388063-90-9P 388063-91-0P
388063-92-1P 388063-93-2P 388063-94-3P
388063-95-4P 388063-96-5P 388063-97-6P
388063-98-7P 388063-99-8P 388064-00-4P
388064-01-5P 388064-02-6P 388064-03-7P
388064-04-8P 388064-05-9P 388064-06-0P
388064-07-1P 388064-12-8P 388064-13-9P
388064-14-0P 388064-38-8P 388064-39-9P
388064-40-2P 388064-41-3P 388064-42-4P
388064-43-5P 388064-44-6P 388064-45-7P
388064-46-8P 388064-47-9P 388064-48-0P
388064-49-1P 388064-50-4P 388064-51-5P
388064-52-6P 388064-53-7P 388064-54-8P
388064-55-9P 388064-57-1P 388064-58-2P
388064-59-3P 388064-61-7P 388064-62-8P
388064-65-1P 388064-66-2P 388064-67-3P
388064-70-8P 388064-71-9P 388064-72-0P
388064-73-1P 388064-96-8P 388064-97-9P
388064-98-0P 388065-00-7P 388065-01-8P
388065-02-9P 388065-03-0P 388065-08-5P
388065-09-6P 388065-12-1P 388065-13-2P
388065-15-4P 388065-16-5P 388065-17-6P
388065-19-8P 388065-20-1P 388065-21-2P
388065-22-3P 388065-23-4P 388065-24-5P
388065-27-8P 388065-29-0P 388065-30-3P
388065-31-4P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease) 388062-16-6 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN

CN

RN 388062-17-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(2-furanylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-18-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-19-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-20-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-21-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylphenyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-22-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-23-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-24-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-[[(3S)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]

amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-, ethyl-ester-(9GI-) - (CA_INDEX_NAME)_

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-25-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-26-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-27-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-28-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-29-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-30-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-31-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3[[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-32-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-33-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-34-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-35-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-36-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-aminophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-37-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-38-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-39-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-40-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$(n-Pr)_{2N}$$
 O $(CH_2)_{3}$ OBu-n

RN 388062-41-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1-methylethoxy)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-42-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-43-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-44-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-45-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-46-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-47-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-48-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-49-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-50-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-51-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-52-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-53-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-54-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-55-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-56-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dimethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-57-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-58-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-chloro-6-phenoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-59-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-60-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[-[(2,3-----dichlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-61-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-62-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-63-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-64-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-65-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-66-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-67-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3[[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CI
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-68-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-69-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-70-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-71-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-72-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-73-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-fluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-74-6 CAPLUS ----

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-75-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-76-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-77-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-78-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-79-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-80-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-(1-naphthalenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-81-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-(1-naphthalenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-82-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-83-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-84-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-85-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-86-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-87-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-88-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-89-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-90-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-91-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-92-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-93-9 CAPLUS CN 1,3-Benzenedicarbox

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-94-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-95-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S)-3-[[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-96-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-97-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-phenylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388062-98-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388062-99-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-00-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-01-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxybutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-02-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-03-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-04-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-05-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-

dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-06-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-07-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-08-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-09-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1R,2S)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-10-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-11-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-12-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-14-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(1,1-dimethyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-15-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-16-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-17-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-18-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-19-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-20-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-21-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-methyl-3-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-3-oxopropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-22-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,Ndipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-23-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-24-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-methyl-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-25-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)

=> fil reg; d stat que 18; fil capl; d que nos 19; fil uspatf; d que nos 110 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:17:22 ON 26 SEP 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

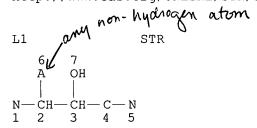
STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 25 SEP 2002 HIGHEST RN 455250-99-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 25 SEP 2002 HIGHEST RN 455250-99-4

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH MAY 20, 2002

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf



full file slarch furs on this structure, these nodes are ring or chain

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

NSPEC IS RC ATIS RC ΑT NSPEC NSPEC IS RC NSPEC IS RC AT

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

SCR 1834

11310 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1 AND L2 L3

L4

subst search done on this structure (species)

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

NSPEC IS RC AT 15
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 9
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 17
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 21

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L8 593 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L3 SSS FUL L4

100.0% PROCESSED 719 ITERATIONS

593 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:17:23 ON 26 SEP 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 26 Sep 2002 VOL 137 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 25 Sep 2002 (20020925/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

CAS roles have been modified effective December 16, 2001. Please check your SDI profiles to see if they need to be revised. For information on CAS roles, enter HELP ROLES at an arrow prompt or use the CAS Roles thesaurus (/RL field) in this file.

L1 STR
L2 SCR 1834
L3 11310 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1 AND L2
L4 STR
L8 593 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L3 SSS FUL L4
L9 6 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L8

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 15:17:23 ON 26 SEP 2002 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 26 Sep 2002 (20020926/PD) FILE LAST UPDATED: 26 Sep 2002 (20020926/ED) HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US6457178

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

<<<

```
HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2002138890 - - -
CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 26 Sep 2002 (20020926/UPCA)
ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 26 Sep 2002 (20020926/PD)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2002
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2002
>>>
    USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the
    original, i.e., the earliest published granted patents or
>>>
    applications. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US
>>>
    publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in
>>>
    USPATFULL. A USPATFULL record contains not only the original
>>>
    published document but also a list of any subsequent
>>>
    publications. The publication number, patent kind code, and
>>>
    publication date for all the US publications for an invention
>>>
>>>
    are displayed in the PI (Patent Information) field of USPATFULL
    records and may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN, <<<
>>>
>>>
    /PK, etc.
```

USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together <<< >>> through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to <<< >>> enter this cluster. <<< >>> >>> <<< <<< Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees, >>>

classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from <<< >>> the earliest to the latest publication. <<< >>>

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
STR
L1
L2
                SCR 1834
L3
          11310 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1 AND L2
L4
                STR
            593 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L3 SSS FUL L4
rs
             14 SEA FILE=USPATFULL ABB=ON L8
L10
```

=> dup rem 19,110 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:17:27 ON 26 SEP 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 15:17:27 ON 26 SEP 2002 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L9 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L10 20 DUP REM L9 L10 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED) L26 ANSWERS '1-6' FROM FILE CAPLUS ANSWERS '7-20' FROM FILE USPATFULL

=> d fbib abs hitstr 1-6; d ibib abs hitstr 7-20

ANSWER 1 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L26 2002:31410 CAPLUS ΑN 136:102193 DN Preparation of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease ΤI

Beck, James P.; Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; Jagodzinska, Barbara; John, ΙN Varghese; Maillaird, Michel

PΑ Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company PCT Int. Appl., 286 pp. SO

CODEN: PIXXD2

```
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 5
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
     ______
                           -----
                     ____
                                          -----
                     A2 20020110 • WO 2001-US21000 20010702
    WO 2002002520
PI
           AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
            FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
            KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
            MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
            TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
            MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                          US 2001-895843 A 20010629
    AU 2001073132
                           20020114
                      Α5
                                          AU 2001-73132
                                                         20010702
                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                          US 2001-895843 A 20010629
                                         -WO 2001-US21000W 20010702
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
    2002:31396
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                           DATE
                     ----
                           _____
    WO 2002002505
                    A2
                           20020110
                                          WO 2001-US20852
                                                          20010629
PI
    WO 2002002505
                     A3
                           20020801
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
            FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
            KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
            MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
                    TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
            TM, TR,
            MD, RU,
                    TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                     A1
                           20020207
                                          US 2001-896874
                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
    2002:31397
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                     ----
                           _____
                                          _____
                                        WO 2001-US20930 20010629
PI
    WO 2002002506
                     A2
                           20020110
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
            FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
            KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
            MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
            TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
            MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
    US 2002016320
                      Α1
                           20020207
                                          US 2001-896874
                                                           20010629
                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
    2002:31402
                     KIND
                           DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                     ______
                           _____
                                          -----
                                       WO 2001-US21012 20010629
PΙ
    WO 2002002512
                     A2
                           20020110
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
```

```
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                             US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                             US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                             US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                             US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                             US 2001-295589PP 20010604
     US 2002128255
                       Α1
                             20020912
                                             US 2001-896139
                                                              20010629
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                             US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                             US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                             US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                             US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                             US 2001-295589PP 20010604
FAN
     2002:31408
                             DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                                                              DATE
                                             ______
     -----
                       ____
                             _____
                      A2
                             20020110
                                             WO 2001-US20856 20010629
ΡI
     WO 2002002518
                       A3
                             20020808
     WO 2002002518
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                             20020114
     AU 2001073094
                        A5
                                             AU 2001-73094
                                                              20010629
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                             WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
     US 2002016320
                       A1
                             20020207
                                             US 2001-896874
                                                              20010629
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     MARPAT 136:102193
OS
GΙ
```

$$\begin{bmatrix} A & X & OH & R6 \\ A & X & N & X \\ R1 & R2 & R3 & I \end{bmatrix}$$

The title compds. [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; X = C0, CH2, (CH2)2, CH2C0; A = absent, Ph, cyclohexyl, etc.; R4 = (un) substituted alkyl, OH, NO2, etc.; n = 0-3; Z = C0, S0, SO2, a bond, etc.; R5 = (un) substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.; R6 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or N(R6) ZR5 may cyclize to form (un) substituted 5-8 membered heterocyclic ring or fused rings], .beta.-secretase inhibitors which are useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (2S,3S)-II, was given. The compds. I exhibited IC50 of < 50 .mu.M against .beta.-secretase.

IT 388077-63-2P 388077-64-3P 388077-67-6P 388077-68-7P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of disubstituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388077-63-2 CAPLUS

CN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-2-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN---388063-26-1--CAPLUS-

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-27-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-28-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-29-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-2-methyl-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-30-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]butyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-31-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-32-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-33-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(phenylmethyl)amino]ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-34-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-phenylpropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-35-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylN,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-36-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-37-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-38-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 388063-39-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-40-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-41-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-

hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-- -- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-42-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-43-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-45-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-46-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-47-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-48-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-49-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-thiazolylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-50-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-51-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-52-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-53-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-54-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-55-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,Ndipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-56-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-57-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-58-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-59-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-60-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-61-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-bromophenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-62-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-methyl-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-63-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methoxy-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-65-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-66-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-chloro-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-68-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-fluoro-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 388063-73-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$(n-Pr)_{2N} \xrightarrow{O} \xrightarrow{O} \xrightarrow{N}_{H} \xrightarrow{N}_{OH} \xrightarrow{Me}$$

RN 388063-75-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-76-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-77-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-78-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S)-3-[[2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]am ino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-85-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-86-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1R)-3-[[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-87-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-88-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,3-difluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-89-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-90-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-91-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-92-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-93-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-94-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-95-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-96-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-97-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-nitrophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388063-98-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]methy l]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388063-99-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-00-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-methylpyrazinyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-01-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-bromo-4-fluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-02-6 CAPLUS ·

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-03-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-04-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-

hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-05-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-methylpropoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-06-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-2-thiazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-07-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N-methyl-N-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-12-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-13-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-14-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-38-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,Ndipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-39-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-40-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-furanylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-41-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-42-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-propoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-43-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-44-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-hydroxy-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-45-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-46-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-47-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(2,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-48-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-49-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-50-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(1S,2R)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-51-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-52-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-chloro-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-53-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-benzofuranylmethyl)amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-54-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-55-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-57-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-methyl-N3,N3-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-58-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-methyl-N1,N1-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-59-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-4-methyl-N3,N3-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-61-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(phenylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-62-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-bromo-N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-bromophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-65-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-66-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-cyano-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 388064-67-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-70-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-(aminosulfonyl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-71-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-72-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-73-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-96-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-ethyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388064-97-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(2-methylpropyl)-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388064-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-00-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-01-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N''-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dimethyl-N',N'-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-02-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-03-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-08-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-09-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-12-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-13-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(1R,2S)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-15-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-16-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R,2S,5R)-5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-17-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-chloro-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-di-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-19-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-20-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[3-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-21-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-22-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-23-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-24-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-27-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-29-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-azepin-3-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-30-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methyl-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-31-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 388065-32-5P 388065-33-6P 388065-34-7P 388065-35-8P 388065-37-0P 388065-38-1P 388065-39-2P 388065-42-7P 388065-43-8P 388065-45-0P 388065-47-2P 388065-48-3P 388065-49-4P 388065-50-7P 388065-51-8P 388065-52-9P 388065-53-0P 388065-54-1P 388065-55-2P 388065-57-4P 388065-58-5P 388065-59-6P 388065-60-9P 388065-62-1P 388065-63-2P 388065-64-3P 388065-65-4P 388065-66-5P 388065-67-6P 388065-69-8P 388065-70-1P 388065-71-2P 388065-72-3P 388065-73-4P 388065-76-7P 388065-77-8P 388065-78-9P 388065-79-0P 388065-80-3P 388065-81-4P 388065-82-5P 388065-83-6P 388065-84-7P 388065-85-8P 388065-86-9P 388065-87-0P 388065-88-1P 388065-89-2P 388065-90-5P 388065-91-6P 388065-92-7P 388065-93-8P 388065-94-9P 388065-95-0P 388065-96-1P 388065-97-2P 388065-98-3P

```
388065-99-4P 388066-00-0P 388066-01-1P
388066-02-2P 388066-03-3P 388066-04-4P
388066-05-5P 388066-06-6P 388066-07-7P
388066-08-8P 388066-12-4P 388066-14-6P
388066-16-8P 388066-17-9P 388066-18-0P
388066-19-1P 388066-20-4P 388066-21-5P
388066-22-6P 388066-23-7P 388066-24-8P
388066-25-9P 388066-26-0P 388066-27-1P
388066-31-7P 388066-32-8P 388066-33-9P
388066-34-0P 388066-38-4P 388066-39-5P
388066-49-7P 388066-50-0P 388066-51-1P
388066-52-2P 388066-53-3P 388066-54-4P
388066-55-5P 388066-56-6P 388066-57-7P
388066-58-8P 388066-59-9P 388066-60-2P
388066-61-3P 388066-70-4P 388066-71-5P
388066-72-6P 388066-73-7P 388066-81-7P
388066-82-8P 388066-86-2P 388066-88-4P
388066-91-9P 388066-96-4P 388066-98-6P
388067-02-5P 388067-03-6P 388067-04-7P
388067-05-8P 388067-06-9P 388067-07-0P
388067-08-1P 388067-09-2P 388067-13-8P
388067-14-9P 388067-18-3P 388067-21-8P
388067-23-0P 388067-28-5P 388067-29-6P
388067-42-3P 388067-43-4P 388067-44-5P
388067-45-6P 388067-46-7P 388067-47-8P
388067-48-9P 388067-49-0P 388067-51-4P
388067-52-5P 388067-53-6P 388067-54-7P
388067-55-8P 388067-56-9P 388067-57-0P
388067-59-2P 388067-61-6P 388067-62-7P
388067-63-8P 388067-64-9P 388067-66-1P
388067-67-2P 388067-71-8P 388067-72-9P
388067-73-0P 388067-75-2P 388067-76-3P
388067-78-5P 388067-79-6P 388067-80-9P
388067-81-0P 388067-82-1P 388067-83-2P
388067-84-3P 388067-85-4P 388067-86-5P
388067-87-6P 388067-89-8P 388067-90-1P
388067-91-2P 388067-92-3P 388067-93-4P
388067-94-5P 388067-95-6P 388067-96-7P
388067-97-8P 388067-98-9P 388067-99-0P
388068-00-6P 388068-37-9P 388068-38-0P
388068-39-1P 388068-40-4P 388068-41-5P
388068-42-6P 388068-43-7P 388068-51-7P
388068-52-8P 388068-53-9P 388068-54-0P
388068-55-1P 388068-56-2P 388068-57-3P
388068-58-4P 388068-59-5P 388068-60-8P
388068-61-9P 388068-62-0P 388068-63-1P
388068-64-2P 388068-65-3P 388068-66-4P
388068-67-5P 388068-68-6P 388068-69-7P
388068-70-0P 388068-71-1P 388068-72-2P
388068-73-3P 388068-74-4P 388068-75-5P
388068-76-6P 388068-77-7P 388068-78-8P
388068-79-9P 388068-80-2P 388068-81-3P
388068-82-4P 388068-83-5P 388068-84-6P
388068-85-7P 388068-86-8P 388068-87-9P
388068-88-0P 388068-89-1P 388068-90-4P
388068-91-5P 388068-92-6P 388068-93-7P
388068-94-8P 388068-96-0P 388068-98-2P
388068-99-3P 388069-00-9P 388069-01-0P
388069-02-1P 388069-03-2P 388069-04-3P
388069-05-4P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388065-32-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-chloro-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-di-2-propynyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Me} & \text{Ph} \\ & \text{Me} & \text{N} \\ & \text{H} \\ & \text{HC} \end{array} \subset C \\ & \text{C1} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 388065-33-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-methylethenyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-34-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-35-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-37-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-38-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-39-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-42-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-43-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-45-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 H_2N
 H_1
 H_2N
 H_2N
 H_2N
 H_1
 H_2N
 H_2N

RN 388065-47-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-48-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethynylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-49-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methyl-5-thiazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-50-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(2-ethyl-5-thiazolyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-51-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3R)-hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-azepin-3-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-52-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-53-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-54-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-55-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$HC \equiv C - (CH_2) 4$$
 H
 H
 R
 H
 H
 R
 H
 R

RN 388065-57-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-58-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[1-(2-furanyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-59-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-methylpropyl)-5-isoxazolyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-60-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(2-methylpropyl)-5-thiazolyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-62-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-63-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-64-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-65-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-66-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-67-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-azepin-3-yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-69-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-70-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1S,2R)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-71-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-72-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-73-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-76-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-[[[5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furanyl]methyl]thio]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

-N(Pr-n)2

RN 388065-77-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-[[(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)methyl]thio]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-78-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-79-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-80-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-81-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-82-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-83-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-butyl-5-chloro-1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-84-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-85-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-86-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-87-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-88-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-89-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[5-cyano-6-(methylthio)-2-pyridinyl]methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-90-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[5-[(acetyloxy)methyl]-2-furanyl]methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-91-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-benzofuranylmethyl)amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

09/895843

RN 388065-92-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-difluorophenyl)]][(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-1-methyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-93-8 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-CN hydroxy-3-[[[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5methyl-N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-94-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-95-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-96-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-97-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388065-98-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388065-99-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-00-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-01-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)

RN 388066-02-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-05-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-06-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-07-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-08-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxylic acid, 3-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-12-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-(cyanomethyl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N,Ndipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-16-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-ethynyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-17-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-18-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-ethynyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-19-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-ethynyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-ethynyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-21-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-22-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4'-methoxy-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-23-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-24-8 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-25-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, 4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N'[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-26-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, 4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N'[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-27-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-31-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-32-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-33-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-kydroxy-3-kydroxy-3-[(3-kydroxy-3-(ky

methylphenyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-34-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-38-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-methyl-N3,N3-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-39-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-methyl-N1,N1-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-49-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N''-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N,N',N'-tetrapropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-50-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-51-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]amino]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-52-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-53-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-54-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-amino-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-55-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-56-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-57-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]methyl)propyl-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]methyl)propyl-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]methyl)propyl-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]methyl)propyl-5-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]methylmethyl]methylmethyl]methylmet

thienylsulfonyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-58-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[(2-thienylcarbonyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-59-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-60-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]-N'-[(1S,2R)-

2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N- dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-61-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-70-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-6-benzoxazolyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-71-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-72-6 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-73-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

388066-81-7 CAPLUS RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-CN hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-(3,5-dimethyl-4isoxazolyl) -N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-82-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N, N-dipropyl-5-(2thiazolyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-86-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(4-methyl-2-oxazolyl)N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-methylpropyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388066-91-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(4-hydroxy-1-butynyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

_OH

CN

RN 388066-96-4 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N-ethyl-N,5-dimethyl-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388066-98-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,5-dimethyl-N-2-propynyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-02-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-diethyl-5-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-03-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,5-dimethyl-N-propyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-04-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,5-dimethyl-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-05-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-butyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,5-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-06-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,5-dimethyl-N-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-07-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N-ethyl-5-methyl-N-propyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N-ethyl-5-methyl-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-di-2-propenyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$H_2C$$
 H_2C
 Me
 H_2C
 Me
 H_2C
 H_2C

RN 388067-13-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-bis(1methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-14-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-butyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N-ethyl-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-18-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-21-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-23-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4'-methoxy-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 388067-28-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-bromo-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-29-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(3-pyridinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(4-pyridinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-46-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-52-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-53-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-54-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-56-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-57-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthalenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-59-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(1-naphthalenylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-66-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-67-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-71-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-72-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(1-naphthalenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-79-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthalenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-84-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-85-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furanylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 388067-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-87-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-89-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-

methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-92-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-93-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-94-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-95-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-96-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388067-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388067-99-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[[3-fluoro-5-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-00-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[[3-fluoro-5-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-37-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-38-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-39-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-40-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-[methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-41-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-42-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-43-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-51-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-cyclopropylphenyl)methyl]amin o]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-52-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-thiazolyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-53-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-oxazolyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-54-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-acetylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-55-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-acetylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-56-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-acetylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N,Ndipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-57-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-acetylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N,Ndipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-58-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-(diethylamino)phenyl]methyl]a mino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-59-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-60-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-61-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]methyl] amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-62-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-63-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-64-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-65-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[(1-methylethyl)sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-66-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]methyl] amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-67-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-68-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-cyanophenyl)methyl]amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-69-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]phenyl]me thyl]amino]-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-propynyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-propynyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

388068-74-4 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(2-ethyl-5-oxazolyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N, N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-75-5 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-CN hydroxy-3-[[[2-(2-methylpropyl)-5-oxazolyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[5-(2-methylpropyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-77-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[5-(2-methylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-78-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylN,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-79-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-80-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-81-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylN,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-82-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(2-methylpropyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-83-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(2-ethyl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-84-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(2-methylpropyl)-2H-tetrazol-5-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-85-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-86-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-87-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-88-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[6-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-89-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[[6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylN,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-90-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[[2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylN,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-91-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylN,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-92-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(1-methylethyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-93-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-94-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-96-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[5-(1-methylethyl)-3-pyridazinyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388068-98-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[6-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyridazinyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388068-99-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-00-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(6-ethylpyrazinyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-01-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[6-(1-methylethyl)pyrazinyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-02-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-03-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-1-[(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-04-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-05-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
Me N S R N H OMe OMe
```

```
388069-06-5P 388069-07-6P 388069-08-7P
IT
     388069-09-8P 388069-10-1P 388069-11-2P
     388069-12-3P 388069-13-4P 388069-14-5P
     388069-15-6P 388069-16-7P 388069-17-8P
     388069-18-9P 388069-19-0P 388069-20-3P
     388069-21-4P 388069-22-5P 388069-24-7P
     388069-26-9P 388069-28-1P 388069-29-2P
     388069-31-6P 388069-34-9P 388069-36-1P
     388069-38-3P 388069-40-7P 388069-42-9P
     388069-43-0P 388069-44-1P 388069-45-2P
     388069-46-3P 388069-47-4P 388069-48-5P
     388069-49-6P 388069-50-9P 388069-51-0P
     388069-52-1P 388069-53-2P 388069-54-3P
     388069-55-4P 388069-56-5P 388069-57-6P
     388069-58-7P 388069-59-8P 388069-60-1P
     388069-61-2P 388069-62-3P 388069-63-4P
     388069-64-5P 388069-65-6P 388069-66-7P
     388069-67-8P 388069-69-0P 388069-70-3P
     388069-71-4P 388069-72-5P 388070-41-5P
     388070-45-9P 388070-47-1P 388070-49-3P
     388070-51-7P 388070-54-0P 388070-56-2P
     388070-58-4P 388070-61-9P 388070-62-0P
     388070-63-1P 388070-64-2P 388070-65-3P
     388070-66-4P 388070-67-5P 388070-68-6P
     388070-69-7P 388070-70-0P 388070-71-1P
     388070-72-2P 388070-73-3P 388070-74-4P
     388070-75-5P 388070-97-1P 388070-98-2P
     388070-99-3P 388071-00-9P 388071-79-2P
     388071-81-6P 388071-85-0P 388072-01-3P
     388072-04-6P 388072-05-7P 388072-06-8P
     388072-07-9P 388072-20-6P 388072-21-7P
     388072-22-8P 388569-62-8P 388569-63-9P
     388569-64-0P 388569-65-1P
```

RN

CN

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease) 388069-06-5 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[(1R,2S)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1H-inden-1-yl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-07-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[((1R,2S)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1H-inden-1-yl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-08-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-09-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-10-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-11-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-12-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-13-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-14-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-15-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-16-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-17-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-18-9 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-19-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-20-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-21-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-22-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-24-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(3-

hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-26-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-28-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-29-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-31-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-34-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-36-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-38-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-40-7 CAPLUS `

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-42-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-43-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-44-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-45-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-46-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-47-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-48-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-49-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-50-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-51-0 CAPLUS

CN

1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-52-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-53-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-54-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-55-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-56-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-57-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-

methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]=1=[[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-N,N=dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-58-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-59-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-60-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-61-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-62-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-63-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-64-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-65-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-66-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-67-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-69-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-thiazolylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388069-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-thiazolylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-71-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388069-72-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-

hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N, N-dipropyl---(9CI)---(CA-INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

C1
$$\frac{S}{H}$$
 $\frac{H}{R}$ $\frac{H}{N}$ $\frac{N(Pr-n)_2}{OMe}$

RN 388070-41-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy-N3-methyl-N3-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-45-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy-N3-methyl-N3propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-47-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-4-hydroxy-N3-methyl-N3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-49-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N3-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-51-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N3-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-54-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy-N3,N3-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-56-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-4-hydroxy-N3,N3-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-58-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-4-hydroxy-N3,N3-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-61-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-62-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

388070-63-1 CAPLUS RN

CN1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N, N-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

388070-64-2 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[[(1methylethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

388070-65-3 CAPLUS RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-CN [[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[[(2methylpropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

388070-66-4 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[(2thienylsulfonyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

388070-67-5 CAPLUS RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-CN [[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(2furanylsulfonyl)amino]-N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

388070-68-6 CAPLUS RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-CN [[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N, N-dipropyl-5-[(5thiazolylsulfonyl)amino] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-69-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(5-oxazolylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-70-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(4-oxazolylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN388070-71-1 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-CN [[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N, N-dipropyl-5-[(4thiazolylsulfonyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

388070-72-2 CAPLUS RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-CN [[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-74-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-[[(5-cyano-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N'[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-75-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(3-ethylphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-97-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388070-98-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388070-99-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388071-00-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388071-79-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 388071-81-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 388071-85-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 388072-01-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 388072-04-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxamide, N''-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N,N',N'-tetrapropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

RN 388072-05-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]amino]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 388072-06-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 388072-07-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-5-[(2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 388072-20-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, 5-bromo-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCl

RN 388072-21-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-acetyl-4-piperidinyl)amino]-1[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388072-22-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(1-pentynyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388569-62-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388569-63-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-, dimethyl ester, (1R,3S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388569-64-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-, (1R,3S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388569-65-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 388086-41-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388086-41-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-iodophenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 388063-46-5 CMF C32 H38 F2 I N3 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

IT 388071-31-6P 388071-33-8P 388071-39-4P 388072-15-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

RN 388071-31-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-azido-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388071-33-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-, monoacetate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 388064-11-7 CMF C25 H33 F2 N3 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 64-19-7 CMF C2 H4 O2

RN 388071-39-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(2R,3S)-3-[[3-cyano-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]ami no]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388072-15-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 4 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2002:31397 CAPLUS

DN 136:96075

TI Compounds to treat Alzheimer's disease

IN Fang, Lawrence Y.; John, Varghese

PA Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 434 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

```
English
LA
FAN.CNT 5
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                             DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     WO 2002002506
                                       WO 2001-US20930 20010629
                      A2
                             20020110
ΡI
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                       Α1
                             20020207
                                             US 2001-896874 20010629
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
    2002:31396
FAN
                             DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                      ____
                             _____
                                            _____
                                           WO 2001-US20852 20010629
     WO 2002002505
                      A2
                             20020110
ΡI
                      A3
                             20020801
     WO 2002002505
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                             20020207
     US 2002016320
                       Α1
                                             US 2001-896874
                                                              20010629
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31402
                      KIND
                             DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                      ____
                             _____
                                             _____
     WO 2002002512
                      A2
                             20020110
                                            WO 2001-US21012 20010629
ΡI
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                             US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                             US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                             US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                             US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                             US 2001-295589PP 20010604
     US 2002128255
                             20020912
                       Α1
                                             US 2001-896139
                                                              20010629
                                             US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                             US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                             US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                             US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                             US 2001-279779PP 20010329
```

```
US 2001-295589PP 20010604
   FAN 2002:31408
           PATENT NO.
                                        KIND DATE
                                                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                        ____
                                                -----
                                                                           -----
   ΡI
           WO 2002002518
                                        A2
                                                  20020110
                                                                           WO 2001-US20856 20010629
           WO 2002002518
                                       АЗ
                                                  20020808
                        AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
                        GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
                 LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
          AU 2001073094
                                        Α5
                                                 20020114
                                                                          AU 2001-73094
                                                                                                       20010629
                                                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                                          WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
          US 2002016320
                                        A1
                                                 20020207
                                                                          US 2001-896874
                                                                                                       20010629
                                                                          US 2000-215323PP 20000630
 FAN
        2002:31410
          PATENT NO.
                                      KIND
                                                DATE
                                                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                    DATE
                                                -----
                                                                          -----
         WO 2002002520
 ΡI
                                     A2
                                                20020110
                                                                      WO 2001-US21000 20010702
                W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
                       CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
                       FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
                       KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
                      MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
                       MD, RU, TJ, TM
                RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
                      DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
                      BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                                         US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                                         US 2001-895843 A 20010629
        AU 2001073132
                                       Α5
                                                20020114
                                                                         AU 2001-73132
                                                                                                      20010702
                                                                         US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                                         US 2001-895843 A 20010629
                                                                         WO 2001-US21000W 20010702
OS
        MARPAT 136:96075
        The present invention is substituted amines of formula (XV) useful in
AΒ
        treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases.
        388083-43-0 388083-44-1 388083-45-2
ΙT
        RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU
        (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
             (compds. to treat Alzheimer's disease and other cognitive impairment
             disorders in relation to inhibition of .beta.-secretase and cleavage of
             amyloid precursor protein and combination with other agents)
        388083-43-0 CAPLUS
RN
        1, 3- \\ Benzene dicarboxamide, \\ \\ N'-[1-[(3,5-difluor ophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-difluor ophenyl)methylloor ophenyl
CN
        (2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)propyl]-5-methyl-N, N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA
        INDEX NAME)
```

RN 388083-44-1 CAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-, 2-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]-1-methylhydrazide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$(n-Pr)_{2}N-C \\ | \\ | \\ | \\ C-NH-CH-CH_{2}-NH-N-C-CH_{2}-CH_{2}-CHMe_{2}$$

RN 388083-45-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(phenoxyamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L26 ANSWER 5 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2002:31396 CAPLUS

DN 136:102189

TI Preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease

IN Fang, Lawrence Y.; Hom, Roy; John, Varghese; Maillaird, Michel

PA Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 136 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 5

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI WO 2002002505 A2 20020110 WO 2001-US20852 20010629
WO 2002002505 A3 20020801

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,

```
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                            20020207
                       A1
                                            US 2001-896874
                                                             20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
    2002:31397
FAN
                            DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
     ______
                      ____
                            -----
                                           -----
ΡI
     WO 2002002506
                      A2
                            20020110
                                          WO 2001-US20930 20010629
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
     US 2002016320
                            20020207
                       A1
                                            US 2001-896874
                                                             20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
    2002:31402
     PATENT NO.
                            DATE
                      KIND
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
                            _____
                                            _____
                      ____
     WO 2002002512
                                            WO 2001-US21012 20010629
ΡI
                      A2
                            20020110
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
             FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
             MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
             TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
             MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                            US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                            US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                            US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                            US 2001-295589PP 20010604
     US 2002128255
                            20020912
                                            US 2001-896139
                       A1
                                                             20010629
                                            US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                            US 2000-252736PP 20001122
                                            US 2000-255956PP 20001215
                                            US 2001-268497PP 20010213
                                            US 2001-279779PP 20010329
                                            US 2001-295589PP 20010604
FAN
    2002:31408
     PATENT NO.
                            DATE
                      KIND
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
                      ____
                            _____
     WO 2002002518
                                            WO 2001-US20856
ΡI
                       A2
                            20020110
                                                             20010629
     WO 2002002518
                      A3
                            20020808
         W:
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
```

```
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EG, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
              RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                 US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                20020114
                                                 AU 2001-73094
     AU 2001073094
                          A5
                                                                    20010629
                                                 US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                 WO 2001-US20856W 20010629
     US 2002016320
                          A1
                                20020207
                                                 US 2001-896874
                                                                    20010629
                                                 US 2000-215323PP 20000630
FAN
     2002:31410
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                               DATE
                                                APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
                                                 -----
     WO 2002002520
                               20020110
                                                WO 2001-US21000 20010702
PΙ
                         A2
              AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
              CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EE, ES,
              FI, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
              KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
              MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ,
              TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ,
              MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                 US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                 US 2001-895843 A 20010629
     AU 2001073132
                          A5
                                20020114
                                                 AU 2001-73132
                                                 US 2000-215323PP 20000630
                                                 US 2001-895843 A 20010629
                                                 WO 2001-US21000W 20010702
OS
     MARPAT 136:102189
```

GΙ

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un)substituted alkyl; R3 = H, (un)substituted alkyl; or R2 and R3

II

are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form (un) substituted 3-7 membered carbo(or hetero)cycle; R4 = RX; X = CO, SO2; R = Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.; R5 = alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.], useful as .beta.-secretase inhibitors, were prepd. Thus, reacting (2S, 3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol trifluoroacetate with N,N,-dipropylamidoisophthalic acid in the presence of Et3N, HOBt and EDC in CH2Cl2 afforded (1S,2S)-II.

IT 388077-90-5P 388077-91-6P 388077-92-7P 388077-93-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease) 388077-90-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN

RN 388077-91-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 388077-92-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L26 ANSWER 8 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:27472 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Compounds to treat alzheimer's disease

INVENTOR(S):

Fang, Lawrence Y., Foster City, CA, UNITED STATES John, Varghese, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 2002016320 Α1 20020207 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2001-896874 Α1 20010629 (9)

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-215323P

20000630 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MERCHANT & GOULD PC, P.O. BOX 2903, MINNEAPOLIS, MN,

##STR1##

55402-0903

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

147 1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

12236

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The present invention is substituted amines of formula (XV)

useful in treating Alzheimer's ease and other similar dise

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

388083-43-0 388083-44-1 388083-45-2

(compds. to treat Alzheimer's disease and other cognitive impairment disorders in relation to inhibition of .beta.-secretase and cleavage of amyloid precursor protein and combination with other agents)

RN 388083-43-0 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

KIND DATE

Fritz, James E., Greenwoode, IN, UNITED STATES
Hammond, Marlys, Pasadena, CA, UNITED STATES
Hornback, William J., Indianapolis, IN, UNITED STATES
Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, UNITED STATES
Kalish, Vincent J., San Diago, CA, UNITED STATES
Munroe, John E., Indianapolis, IN, UNITED STATES
Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, UNITED STATES
Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, UNITED STATES
Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, UNITED STATES

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.: US 2002077338 A1 20020620 US 2001-885056 A1 20010621 (9)

Division of Ser. No. US 2000-663348, filed on 15 Sep 2000, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-283152, filed on 1 Apr 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6162812 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-481831, filed on 7 Jun 1995, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5952343 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5484926 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, ABANDONED

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed

on 7 Oct 1993, ABANDONED

NUMBER

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO, 30 ROCKEFELLER

PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY, 10112

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: LINE COUNT:

10 1 6365

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optically other antiviral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ι

AB Title compds. RRONCOZCONHCH(CH2R1)CHOHCH2X (R, R0 = H, C1-6 alkyl, aryl-C1-4 alkyl, heterocyclyl-C1-4 alkyl, RRON = heterocyclyl with the proviso that the N may not be quaternized; Z = (substituted) phenylene, (substituted) heterocyclediyl; R1 = aryl, (unsatd) heterocyclyl, C5-7 cycloalkyl, arylthio, heterocyclylthio, C5-7 cycloalkylthio; X = (substituted)aryl, (substituted)unsatd. heterocyclyl, etc.) or a pharmaceutically salt thereof, are prepd. DCC, hydroxybenztriazole, 2-[2'-N-(methylaza)-3'-oxo-3'-(3"-carboxy-4"-methylphenyl)propyl]quinoline and [3S-(3R,4aR,8aR,2'S,3'R)]-2-[3'-amino-2'-hydroxy-4'-phenyl]butyldecahydoisoquinoline-3-N-tert-butylcarboxamide in THF/DMF were reacted to give title compd. I. In fluorescence HIV-1 protease inhibitor assay the IC50 of I was 0.7 ng/mL. Pharmaceutical formulations comprising the title compds. are given.

IT 167299-61-8P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 7 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:149182 USPATFULL

INVENTOR(S):

TITLE:

HIV protease inhibitors Dressman, Bruce A., Indianapolis, IN, UNITED STATES

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

US 5846993	A	19981208	US 1993-133696 B219931007 US 1993-137254 B219931018 US 1994-190764 A319940202 US 1995-481833 19950607 US 1992-995621 B219921222 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-137254 B219931018
US 5852043	A	19981222	US 1994-190764 A319940202 US 1995-484706 19950607 US 1992-995621 B219921222 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-133696 B219931007
US 5859002	А	19990112	US 1993-137254 B219931018 US 1994-190764 A319940202 US 1995-474138 19950607 US 1992-995621 B219921222 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-133696 A219931007
US 5952343	А	19990914	US 1993-137254 B219931018 US 1994-190764 A319940202 US 1995-481831 19950607 US 1992-995621 B219921222 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-133696 B219931007
US 6271235	В1	20010807	US 1993-137254 B219931018 US 1994-190764 A119940202 US 1995-478600 19950607 US 1992-995621 B219921222 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-133696 B219931007
FI 9601449	А	19960529	US 1993-137254 B219931018 US 1994-190764 A319940202 FI 1996-1449 19960329 US 1993-133543 A 19931007 US 1993-133696 A 19931007 US 1994-190764 A 19940202
NO 9601382	A	19960409	WO 1994-US11307W 19941007 NO 1996-1382 19960403 US 1993-133543 A 19931007 US 1993-133696 A 19931007 US 1994-190764 A 19940202
US 6162812	А	20001219	WO 1994-US11307W 19941007 US 1999-283152 19990401 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-133696 B219931007 US 1994-190764 A119940202
CN 1262272	А	20000809	US 1995-481831 A119950607 CN 1999-105164 19990426 US 1993-133543 A 19931007 US 1993-133696 A 19931007
US 2002077338	A1	20020620	US 1994-190764 A 19940202 US 2001-885056 20010621 US 1993-133543 B219931007 US 1993-133696 B219931007 US 1994-190764 A119940202 US 1995-481831 A119950607 US 1999-283152 A119990401 US 2000-663348 A320000915
MARPAT 123:169523	}		OD 2000-003340 M32000913

MARPAT 123:169523

OS GI

		BE, CH, DE, SI, LT	-DK-,ES-,F-R-,	GB,-GR,-IT,-LI,-LU,-NL,-SE,-MC,-PT
	·	,		US 1993-133543 A 19931007
				US 1993-133696 A 19931007
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
				EP 1994-930609 A319941007
RU	2139280	C1	19991010	RU 1996-109378 19941007
				US 1993-133543 A 19931007
				US 1993-133696 A 19931007
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
				WO 1994-US11307W 19941007
JP	11310573	A2	19991109	JP 1999-67231 19941007
				US 1993-133543 A 19931007
				US 1993-133696 A 19931007
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
				JP 1995-511006 A319941007
CZ	290417	В6	20020717	CZ 1996-1004 19941007
				US 1993-133543 A 19931007
				US 1993-133696 A 19931007
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
ΑT	222240	E	20020815	AT 1994-930609 19941007
				US 1993-133543 A 19931007
				US 1993-133696 A 19931007
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
				WO 1994-US11307W 19941007
IL	125098	A1	20000131	IL 1994-125098 19941031
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
				IL 1994-111472 A319941031
$_{ m IL}$	111472	A1	20000601	IL 1994-111472 19941031
			•	US 1994-190764 A 19940202
TW	432049	В	20010501	TW 1994-83110782 19941119
				US 1993-133543 A 19931007
				US 1993-133696 A 19931007
				US 1994-190764 A 19940202
US	5824688	A	19981020	US 1995-473363 19950607
				US 1992-995621 B219921222
				US 1993-133543 B219931007
				US 1993-133696 B219931007
				US 1993-137254 B219931018
				US 1994-190764 A319940202
US	5827858	A	19981027	US 1995-478020 19950607
				US 1992-995621 B219921022
				US 1993-133543 B219931007
		1		US 1993-133696 B219931007
				US 1993-137254 B219931018
TIC	5827891	7\	10001007	US 1994-190764 A319940202 US 1995-478599 19950607
US	302/091	A	19981027	US 1995-478599 19950607 US 1993-133543 B219931007
				US 1993-133696 B219931007
				US 1994-190764 A319940202
HS	5827859	А	19981027	US 1995-478934 19950607
05	3027033	Α	15501027	US 1993-133543 B219931007
				US 1993-133696 B219931007
				US 1994-190764 A319940202
US	5834467	А	19981110	US 1995-482504 19950607
35	5551407	11		US 1992-995621 B219921222
				US 1993-133543 B219931007
				US 1993-133343 B219931007
				US 1993-137254 B219931018
				US 1994-190764 A319940202
US	5837710	А	19981117	US 1995-479765 19950607
	· - - •		,	US 1992-995621 B219921222
				US 1993-133543 B219931007

E A N					A		1996	0409		W N U U U	0 19 0 19 S 19 S 19 S 19	94-0 96-1 93-1 93-1 94-1	S1130 382 33543 33690 9076	07W 3 A 6 A 4 A	1994 1994 1996 1993 1993 1994	1007 0403 1007 1007 0202			
FAN		96:10 FENT			KII	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ои ис	o.	DATE				
PI	US	5484	926		А		1996	0116		Ū	S 19		33543	3 B2	1994 1993 1993	1007			
	ZA	9407	815		A		1996	0708		Z.	A 19	94-7	815		1994	1006			
	CA	2173	328		Αž	A	1995	0413		C. U	A 19 S 19 S 19	94-2: 93-1: 93-1:	1733; 3354; 3369;	28 3 A 6 A	1993 1994 1993 1993	1007 1007 1007			
	WO	9509			A		1995			W	0 19	94-U	s1130	07	1994	1007			
		W:	GB,	GE,	HU,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	DK, LU, SK,	LV,	MD,	MG,	
		RW:	UZ, KE,	VN MW, NL,	SD,	SZ,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR, ML,	IE,	IT,	LU,	
						_				U U	S 19 S 19	93-1: 94-1:	33690 9076	6 A 4 A	1993 1993 1994	1007 0202			
		9479 6947			A: B2		1995 1998			A	U 19	94-7	9674		1994	1007			
		7224 7224			A: B:		1996 2002			U U W	S 19 S 19 O 19	93-13 94 - 13	33690 90764 S1130	6 A 4 A 07W	1993 1993 1994 1994 1994	1007 0202 1007			
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	U. U.	S 19 S 19 S 19	93-1: 93-1: 94-1:	33543 33696 9076	3 A 6 A 4 A	LU, 1993 1993 1994	1007 1007 0202	NL,	PT,	SE
		1131 1046			A B		1996 1999			C	N 19	94-1	9353	4	1994	1007			
	CIN	1040	209		Ð		1000	1110							1993 1993				
		0950 2951			T: B:		1997 1999			J	P 19	94-5	1100	6	1994	1007			
	01	2551	724		D,	_	1333			U.	S 19 S 19	93 - 1: 94-1:	33696 9076	6 A 4 A	1993 1993 1994 1994	1007 0202			
	BR	9407	782		A		1997	0318		ט ט ט	S 19 S 19 S 19	93-1: 94-1:	3354: 3369: 9076:	3 A 6 A 4 A	1994 1993 1993 1994 1994	1007 1007 0202			
	HU	7565	2		A	2	1997	0528		H U U	U 19 S 19 S 19	96-96 93-1 93-1	08 3354: 3369:	3 A 6 A	1994 1993 1993 1994	1007 1007 1007			
	ΕP	8890	36		A	1	1999	0107				98-1			1994				

	JР	-0.625	6277		A	2	1-994	0913												
	CN	1092	410		A		1994	0921		Ci	N 1	993	3-11	L296	0	1993	1222 1221			
	BR	9305	161		А		1994	1101		B	R 1	993	3-51	l 61		1993	21222 31221			
PATE	NT E	'AMIL	Y IN	FORM	ATIO	N:				U	S 1	992	2-99	9562	1 A	1992	21222			
FAN		95:85 CENT 1			KI	ND	DATE			Α	PPL	ICA	TTA	N NC	Ο.	DATE	:			
PI	WO	95098 W:		AT,			1995 BG,										1007 EE,	ES,	FI,	
			GB,	GE,	HU,	JΡ,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ	, I	ĿΚ,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	
			MN, UZ,		NL,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU	, :	sυ,	SE,	SI	, SK,	ТJ,	TT,	UA,	
		RW:															IE,			
			TD,		PI,	SE,	Br,	во,	Cr,	CG,	CI	,	J141 ,	GA,	GIN	, ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	
																	31007 31007			
																	0202			
	US	5484	926		A		1996	0116							4 3 P		0202 31007			
																	31007			
	ZA	9407	815		A		1996	0708		· 2					ת כ		1006 31007			
	AU	9479	674		A	1	1995	0501									1007			
	AU	6947	46		B	2	1998	0730		11	c 1	aa:	3_1	3351	3 .v	1003	31007			
																	31007			
																	10202 11007			
	EP	7224	39		A	1	1996	0724							9		1007			
	EP	7224					2002		E.D	CB	CD		רני	τm	ťт	T []	MC,	NIT	יזים	C F
		1.	A1,	DE,	CII,	<i>D</i> 11,	DR,	۰۵,	EIX,	U	S 1	993	3-13	3354	3 A	1993	31007	MII,	11,	56
																	31007 10202			
										W	0 1	994	4-US	5113	07W	1994	1007			
		0950 2951			T: B:		1997 1999			J	P 1	994	1-51	1100	6	1994	1007			
	O1	2)) 1	124		υ,	۷.	1999										31007			
																	31007 10202			
										W	0 1	994	1-US	3113			10202			
	BR	9407	782		A		1997	0318					1-7		α ν		1007 31007			
																	31007			
																	10202			
	RU	2139	280		C	1	1999	1010				-		937			1007			
																	31007			
																	31007 10202			
	7\ rp	2222	4.0		E		2002	0015									1007			
	ΝI	2222	3 U		E		2002							3060 3354			1007 31007			
																	31007 10202			
																	10202			
	FI	9601	449		A		1996	0529					$\frac{5-14}{3-13}$		رد ک د		0329 31007			
																	31007			

RN 388077-93-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[(1S,2S)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 6 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1995:772556 CAPLUS

DN 123:169523

 ${\tt TI}$ Preparation of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS

IN Dressman, Bruce A.; Hammond, Marlys; Kaldor, Stephen W.

PA Lilly, Eli, and Co., USA

SO Can. Pat. Appl., 147 pp. CODEN: CPXXEB

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 3

PAN.CNI	ATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI CA	A 2112052	AA	19940623	CA 1993-2112052 US 1992-995621 A	19931221
NC	9304721	Α	19940623	NO 1993-4721 US 1992-995621 A	19931220
AU	9352529	A1	19940707	AU 1993-52529	19931220
EF	P 609625	A1	19940810	US 1992-995621 A EP 1993-310355	19931220
	R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, US 1992-995621 A	, , ,
HU	J 69703	A2	19950928	HU 1993-3677	19931220
FI	I 9305780	A	19940623	US 1992-995621 A FI 1993-5780 US 1992-995621 A	19931221

RN 388083-44-1 USPATFULL

CN Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-, 2-[4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]-1-methylhydrazide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 388083-45-2 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N'-[1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-(phenoxyamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N,N-dipropyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L26 ANSWER 9 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:125997 USPATFULL

TITLE:

HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dressman, Bruce A., Indianapolis, IN, United States Fritz, James E., McCordsville, IN, United States Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States

Reich, Siegfried Heinz, Solana Beach, CA, United States Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Tatlock, John H., Vista, CA, United States

Jungheim, Louis Nickolaus, Indianapolis, IN, United

States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

חאתם

		11110	DAIL
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 6271235	В1	20010807
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 1995-478600		19950607 (8)
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Division of Ser.	No IIS	1994-190764

NUMBER

1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926

KIND

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US

1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621, filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: GRANTED

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Seaman, D. Margaret

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 6593

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

167299-61-8 USPATFULL RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octCN ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 10 OF 20 USPATFULL

INVENTOR(S):

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:171036 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Pharmaceutical compositions containing HIV protease

inhibitors and methods of their use

Dressman, Bruce A., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Fritz, James E., Greenwoode, IN, United States

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 308-4291

Patel

Hammond, Marlys, Pasadena, CA, United States ----Hornback, William J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States Munroe, John E., Indianapolis, IN, United States Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., La Jolla, CA, United

States (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE ___________

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

US 6162812 20001219 US 1999-283152 19990401 (9)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-481831, filed on 7 Jun 1995, now patented, Pat. No. US 5952343 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a

continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed

on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER:

Seaman, D. Margaret

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT: 6248

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optically other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L26 ANSWER 11 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:110333 USPATFULL HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Dressman, Bruce A., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Fritz, James E., Greenwoode, IN, United States

Hornback, William J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States Munroe, John E., Indianapolis, IN, United States Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, United States Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 5952343		19990914	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 1995-481831		19950607	(8

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb

1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 And a

continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621,

filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: M. Mach, D. Margaret

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 6331

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

167299-61-8 USPATFULL RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct CN ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 12 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:4659 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

HIV protease inhibitors Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States

Reich, Siegfried H., San Diego, CA, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Rodriquez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 5859002		19990112	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 1995-474138		19950607	

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

(8) Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed

on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 5497934 And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned

which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621, filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility Granted

FILE SEGMENT: PRIMARY EXAMINER:

Rotman, Alan L.

ASSISTANT EXAMINER:

Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

15

1

LINE COUNT:

6422

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

CN

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS) $\,$

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 13 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:159973 USPATFULL TITLE: HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States

Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE -----PATENT INFORMATION: US 5852043 19981222 APPLICATION INFO.: US 1995-484706 19950607 RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Ser. No. Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621, filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Rotman, Alan L. ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 15
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 6106

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 14 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 199

TITLE:

1998:154300 USPATFULL HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dressman, Bruce A., Indianapolis, IN, United States Fritz, James E., Greenwoode, IN, United States Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 5846993		19981208	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 1995-481833		19950607	(8)

APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And Ser. No. US

1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621,

filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Ro

Rotman, Alan L.

ASSISTANT EXAMINER:

Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

LINE COUNT:

6141

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or AB block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

167299-61-8 USPATFULL RN

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct CN ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 15 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:

1998:144109 USPATFULL HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Hornback, William J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States Munroe, John E., Indianapolis, IN, United States Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, United States Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 5837710 19981117 APPLICATION INFO.: US 1995-479765 19950607

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Ser. No. Ser. No. US

1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now-abandoned And-Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621, filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Rotman, Alan L.
ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 18
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 6408

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 16 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:138900 USPATFULL TITLE: HIV protease inhibitors

TITLE: HIV protease inhibit INVENTOR(S): Kalish, Vincent J.,

Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States
Dressman, Bruce A., Indianapolis, IN, United States
Fritz, James E., Greenwoode, IN, United States
Hammond, Marlys, Pasadena, CA, United States
Hornback, William J., Indianapolis, IN, United States
Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, United States
Munroe, John E., Indianapolis, IN, United States
Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States
Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, United States Rodriquez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

(8)

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

			NUMBER	KIND	DATE
PATENT	INFORMATION:	US	5834467		19981110

APPLICATION INFO.: US 1995-482504 19950607

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Ser. No. Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And

Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621, filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Rotman, Alan L. ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 6159

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 17 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:131753 USPATFULL TITLE: HIV protease inhibtors INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Dressman, Bruce-A., Indianapolis, IN, United_States _______ Fritz, James E., Greenwoode, IN, United States Hammond, Marlys, Pasadena, CA, United States

Hornback, William J., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kaldor, Stephen W., Indianapolis, IN, United States Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States Munroe, John E., Indianapolis, IN, United States Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Shepherd, Timothy A., Indianapolis, IN, United States Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 5827891 19981027
APPLICATION INFO.: US 1995-478599 19950607 (8

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb

1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed

on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Rotman, Alan L.
ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 12 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 6374

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L26 ANSWER 18 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:131724 USPATFULL TITLE: HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States

Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb

1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Ser. No. Ser. No. US

1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Rotman, Alan L.
ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 18
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 6223

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4-trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 19 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1998:131723 USPATFULL

TITLE: INVENTOR(S): HIV protease inhibitors Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States

Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

corporation)

NUMBER	KIND	DATE
3 5827858		19981027

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 5827858 US 1995-478020 19950607 (8)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb

1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned Ser. No. Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621, filed on 22 Oct 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER:

Rotman, Alan L.

ASSISTANT EXAMINER:

Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

15

LINE COUNT:

6401

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

167299-61-8P

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L26 ANSWER 20 OF 20 USPATFULL

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:128276 USPATFULL TITLE: HIV protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Kalish, Vincent J., San Diego, CA, United States

Reich, Siegfried Heinz, San Diego, CA, United States

is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-995621,

Tatlock, John H., Poway, CA, United States

Rodriguez, Michael J., Indianapolis, IN, United States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., United States (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
1				
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 5824688		19981020	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 1995-473363		19950607	(

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-190764, filed on 2 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5484926 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133543, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133696, filed on 7 Oct 1993, now abandoned And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-137254, filed on 18 Oct 1993, now abandoned which

filed on 22 Dec 1992, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Rotman, Alan L. ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Mach, D. Margaret M.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 15 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 6437

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

HIV protease inhibitors, obtainable by chemical synthesis, inhibit or block the biological activity of the HIV protease enzyme, causing the replication of the HIV virus to terminate. These compounds, as well as pharmaceutical compositions that contain these compounds and optionally other anti-viral agents as active ingredients, are suitable for treating patients or hosts infected with the HIV virus, which is known to cause AIDS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 167299-61-8P

CN

(prepn. of heterocycle amides as inhibitors of HIV protease useful for treatment of AIDS)

RN 167299-61-8 USPATFULL

1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct
 ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,N1,4 trimethyl-, [3S-[2(1R*,2S*),3.alpha.,4a.beta.,8a.beta.]]- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

=> fil cao; d que nos 111

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 15:30:58 ON 26 SEP 2002

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

L1		STR					
L2		SCR	1834				
L3	11310	SEA	FILE=REGISTRY	SSS	FUL L1	AND	L2
L4		STR					
L8	593	SEA	FILE=REGISTRY	SUB=	=L3 SSS	FUL	L4
L11	0	SEA	FILE=CAOLD ABI	3=ON	L8		

=> fil capl; d que 125; s 125 not 19 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:30:27 ON 26 SEP 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 26 Sep 2002 VOL 137 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 25 Sep 2002 (20020925/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

CAS roles have been modified effective December 16, 2001. Please check your SDI profiles to see if they need to be revised. For information on CAS roles, enter HELP ROLES at an arrow prompt or use the CAS Roles thesaurus (/RL field) in this file.

NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS RC ΑT 1 NSPEC IS RC AΤ 4 5 NSPEC IS RC ΑТ NSPEC IS RC ATDEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS

Same full file search
as before
method search

STEREO	ATTRIBUTES: N	NONE		
L13	SCR	1834		
L14 (11310) SEA	FILE=REGISTE	RY SSS F	UL L12 AND L13
L15 (2306) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	L14
L16 (23419) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	?ALZHEIMER?
L17 (461)SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	(COGNIT?(L)IMPAIR?)/OBI
L18 (1867) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	DOWN?(L)SYNDROME/OBI
L19 (12911) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	AMYLOID?/OBI
L20 (4426) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	(DEMENT? OR ANTIDEMENT?)/OBI
L21 (15101) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	?PARKINSON?
L22 (115) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	SUPRANUCLEAR (L) PALS?/OBI
L23 (129) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	CORTICAL(L)BASAL/OBI
L24 (468) SEA	FILE=CAPLUS	ABB=ON	LEWY/OBI

```
36 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON- L15 AND (L16 OR L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR
L25
               L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24)
           31 L25 NOT (L9) previously
L27
=>d fbib abs hitstr 127 1-31; fil hom
    ANSWER 1 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
1.27
```

AN2002:638144 CAPLUS

DN 137:163841

Methods for regulating levels of zinc, cadmium, and calcium in humans and TIfor diagnosing, or screening for the risk of developing diseases associated with abnormal levels of cadmium, zinc and calcium in body fluids and tissues

Woods, Gordon L. ΙN

PA

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 19 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 610,538, SO abandoned. CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

PΤ

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
ΡI	US 2002114848	A1	20020822	US 2001-989674 20011121
				US 1999-142926PP 19990709
				US 2000-610538 B220000707

PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:

FAN 2001:50495

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001003708	A1	20010118	WO 2000-US18580	20000707

W: CA

RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,

US 1999-142926PP 19990709

EP 1200104 20020502 EP 2000-947094 20000707 Α1 AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY

> US 1999-142926PP 19990709 WO 2000-US18580W 20000707

Methods and compns. are provided for decreasing PGE2:PGF2.alpha., AB regulating ratios of zinc:cadmium and regulating the concn. of zinc, calcium and zinc-contg. and PGE2-dependent matrix metalloproteinases in body fluids and tissues of a human. Elevated or otherwise unregulated levels of PGE2, zinc and calcium and elevated concns. of zinc-contg. and PGE2-dependent matrix metalloproteinases have been found to be assocd. with the development of certain diseases. Methods for the prevention of a variety of diseases are also disclosed.

149845-06-7, Invirase 159989-65-8, Nelfinavir mesylate ΙT RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

> (zinc, cadmium, and calcium level regulation in humans, and use in disease diagnosis and prevention)

RN 149845-06-7 CAPLUS

Butanediamide, N1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-[[(1, 1-CN dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)-, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1 CRN 127779-20-8 CMF C38 H50 N6 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 O3 S

CN

RN 159989-65-8 CAPLUS

3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)-, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 159989-64-7 CMF C32 H45 N3 O4 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 O3 S

```
ANSWER 2 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L27
ΑN
    2002:533948 CAPLUS
DN
    137:88472
TΙ
    TNF modulators for treating neurological disorders associated with viral
    infection
    Tobinick, Edward L.
ΙN
PΑ
    U.S., 10 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 563,651.
SO
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 6
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    ______
PΙ
    US 6419934 B1 20020716
                                       US 2000-654996 20000905
                                       US 1999-256388 B219990224
                                       US 1999-275070 A219990323
                                       US 1999-476643 A219991231
                                       US 2000-563651 A220000502
    US 6015557
              A 20000118
                                       US 1999-275070 19990323
                                       US 1999-256388 B219990224
                   B1 20010123
    US 6177077
                                       US 1999-476643 19991231
                                       US 1999-256388 B219990224
                                       US 1999-275070 A219990323
    US 2001004456 A1
                         20010621
                                       US 2000-749189 20001227
    US 6423321
                   В1
                         20020723
                                       US 1999-256388 B219990224
                                       US 1999-275070 A219990323
                                       US 1999-476643 A219991231
                                       US 2000-563651 A220000502
                                       US 2000-654996 A220000905
    US 2002131954 A1 20020919
                                       US 2002-152476 20020523
                                       US 2000-563651 A320000502
    US 2002131955 A1
                         20020919
                                       US 2002-152477 20020523
                                       US 2000-563651 A320000502
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
    2000:46917
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                   KIND DATE
                   ---- ------
                   A 20000118
PI
    US 6015557
                                      US 1999-275070 19990323
                                       US 1999-256388 B219990224
    US 6177077
                   B1 20010123
                                       US 1999-476643
                                                     19991231
                                       US 1999-256388 B219990224
                                       US 1999-275070 A219990323
    WO 2000050079 A1 20000831
                                     WO 2000-US1148 20000117
           AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, BA, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK,
           EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK,
           LU, LV, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, TR, UA, VN, YU, ZA,
           ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
```

PT, SE

	II, SE		
	N. AI, BE,	A1 20011212 CH, DE, DK, ES, F FI, RO	US 1999-256388 A 19990224 US 1999-275070 A 19990323 EP 2000-904395 20000117 R, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
	US 6419934	B1 20020716	US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323
	US 2001004456 US 6423321	A1 20010621 B1 20020723	US 1999-476643 A219991231 US 2000-563651 A220000502 US 2000-749189 20001227
	US 2001016195 US 6419944	A1 20010823 B2 20020716	US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323 US 1999-476643 A219991231 US 2000-563651 A220000502 US 2000-654996 A220000905 US 2001-826976 20010405
	US 2001026801	A1 20011004	US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323 US 1999-476643 A219991231 US 2000-563651 A220000502 US 2001-841844 20010425 US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323
FAN	2001:58562 PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	US 1999-476643 A219991231 US 2000-563651 A220000502 US 2001-826976 A220010405 APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI	US 6177077	B1 20010123	 US 1999-476643 19991231
	US 6015557	A 20000118	US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323 US 1999-275070 19990323
	US 6419934	B1 20020716	US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 2000-654996 20000905 US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323 US 1999-476643 A219991231
	US 6428787	B1 20020806	US 2000-563651 A220000502 US 2000-665529 20000919 US 1999-256388 B219990224
	US 6379666	B1 20020430	US 1999-476643 A319991231 US 2000-666068 20001211 US 1999-256388 B219990224
	US 2001004456 US 6423321	A1 20010621 B1 20020723	US 1999-476643 A319991231 US 2000-749189 20001227
		/4/ PP/ PO/ LT/ PB/	US 1999-256388 B219990224 US 1999-275070 A219990323 US 1999-476643 A219991231 US 2000-563651 A220000502 US 2000-654996 A220000905 WO 2000-US35464 20001228 BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI,

		*** ***			TM,		TZ,	UA,	UZ,	_VN_	YU,	ZA,	-ZW ,	AM,	–AZ-,	BY,	−KG-,	-KZ-,-
		RW:	AT,		CH,		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
		2001 6419	01619	-	A: B:		20010						76643 26976		1999 2001			
	US	2001	02680	01	A	£	2001:			00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	5 19 5 19 5 20 5 20 5 19 5 19 5 19 5 20	99-2 99-4 00-5 01-8 99-2 99-2 99-4	56388 75070 76643 63651 41844 56388 75070 76643 63651 26976	A2 B A2 L A2 B B2 D A2 B A2 L A2	1999 1999 2000 2001 1999 1999 1999	0323 1231 0502 0425 0224 0323 1231 0502		
FAN		01:45 FENT			KI	ND 	DATE			Al	PLI	CATI	ои ис).	DATE			
PI		2001 6423		56		1	20010						49189			1227		
										US US US US	5 19 5 19 5 20 5 20	99-2 99-4 00-5 00-6	56388 75070 76643 63651 54996	A2 A2 A2 A2 A2	1999 1999 2000 2000	0323 1231 0502 0905		
	US	6015	557		A		2000	0118		US	5 19	99-2	75070 56388	B2		0224		
	US	6177	077		В	1	2001	0123		US	3 19	99-2	76643 56388 75070	B2		0224		
	US	6419	934		В	1	20020	0716		US US US	5 19 5 19 5 19	99-2: 99-2: 99-4:	54996 56388 75070 76643 63651	B2 A2 A2	1999 1999 1999	0224 0323 1231		
	US	2002	1319	54	A	1	20020	0919		US	3 20	02-1	52476 63651	5 .	2002	0523		
	US	2002	1319	55	A	1	20020	0919		US	3 20	02-1	52477 63651	7 .	2002	0523		
FAN		01:61: FENT			KII	ND 	DATE			AI 	PPLI	CATIO	ON NO). 	DATE			
PI		2001) 6419)		95	A: B:		20010			US US US	5 19 5 19 5 19	99-2: 99-2: 99-4:	26976 56388 75070 76643 63651	B· B2 A2 A2	1999 1999	0224 0323 1231		
	US	6015	557		A		2000	0118		US	3 19	99-2	75070 56388)	1999	0323		
	US	6177	077		В	1	2001	0123		US US	5 19 5 19	99-41 99-21	76643 56388 75070	B B B2	1999 1999	1231 0224		
	US	2001	02680	01	A	1	20013	1004		US US US US	5 20 5 19 5 19 5 19 5 20	01-8- 99-2: 99-2: 99-4: 00-5:	75076 41844 56388 75070 76643 63651 26976	B B2 D A2 B A2 L A2	2001 1999 1999 1999 2000	0425 0224 0323 1231 0502		
	US	2002	1319	54	A	1	20020	0919		US	3 20	02-1	52476 63651	5 :	2002	0523		

	US 2002131955	A1	20020919	US 2002-152477 20020523 US 2000-563651 A320000502
FAN	2001:731315			0S 2000-363631 A320000302
•	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
ΡI	US 2001026801	A1	20011004	US 2001-841844 20010425
				US 1999-256388 B219990224
				US 1999-275070 A219990323
				US 1999-476643 A219991231
				US 2000-563651 A220000502
				US 2001-826976 A220010405
	US 6015557	A	20000118	US 1999-275070 19990323
				US 1999-256388 B219990224
	US 6177077	В1	20010123	US 1999-476643 19991231
				US 1999-256388 B219990224
				US 1999-275070 A219990323
	US 2001016195	A1	20010823	US 2001-826976 20010405
	US 6419944	В2	20020716	
				US 1999-256388 B219990224
				US 1999-275070 A219990323
				US 1999-476643 A219991231
				US 2000-563651 A220000502
	US 2002131954	A1	20020919	US 2002-152476 20020523
				US 2000-563651 A320000502
	US 2002131955	A1	20020919	US 2002-152477 20020523
				US 2000-563651 A320000502
70 170	The introduction di		a a mathad	for inhibiting the setion of MN

AB The invention discloses a method for inhibiting the action of TNF for treating neurol. conditions in a human by administering a TNF antagonist for reducing the inflammation of neuronal tissue or for modulating the immune response affecting neuronal tissue of a human subject. This is accomplished by administering a therapeutically effective dosage level of TNF antagonist selected from the group consisting of etanercept, infliximab, and D2E7 (a human anti-TNF mAb from Knoll Pharmaceuticals) to the human subject. In addn., for the viral-assocd. neurol. disorders, the following addnl. step is performed: administering a therapeutically effective dosage level of an antiviral agent or anti-retroviral agents to the human subject.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir

161814-49-9, Amprenavir

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(TNF modulators for treating neurol. disorders assocd. with viral infection)

127779-20-8 CAPLUS RN

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-[[(1, 1dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 3 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS -

AN 2002:450341 CAPLUS

DN 137:15765

TI Use of Iron and Manganese complexes for preventing and treating HIV-mediated central nervous system damage

IN Salvemini, Daniela

PA Metaphore Pharmaceuticals, Inc, USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 21 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PΙ

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
US 2002072512 A1 20020613 US 2001-951855 20010913
US 2000-254405PP 20001208

OS MARPAT 137:15765

AB The invention relates to methods of preventing and/or treating HIV-mediated central nervous system damage. The method comprises administering therapeutic amts. of non-proteinaceous catalysts for the dismutation of superoxide to a subject either alone or in combination with a HIV anti-viral agent. The compds. of the invention are particularly suitable for treating and/or preventing AIDS Dementia Complex.

IT **147318-81-8**, KNI-272

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(use of iron and manganese complexes for preventing and treating HIV-mediated CNS damage)

RN 147318-81-8 CAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazolidinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2R)-2-[[(5-isoquinolinyloxy)acetyl]amino]-3-(methylthio)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl]-, (4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 4 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2002:393651 CAPLUS

DN 137:266

TI Impact of highly active antiretroviral therapy on cognitive processing in HIV infection: Cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of event-related potentials

AU Husstedt, Ingo-W.; Frohne, Lars; Bockenholt, Sven; Frese, Achim; Rahmann, Alexandra; Heese, Christoph; Reichelt, Doris; Evers, Stefan

CS Department of Neurology, University of Munster, Munster, 48129, Germany

SO AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses (2002), 18(7), 485-490 CODEN: ARHRE7; ISSN: 0889-2229

PB Mary Ann Liebert, Inc.

DT Journal

LA English

AB Patients with HIV infection often complain of cognitive disturbances, which can be related to AIDS dementia or HIV-assocd. encephalopathy (HIVE). We investigated the impact of highly active antiretroviral

therapy (HAART) in comparison with other therapeutic regimens on the progression of these cognitive disturbances as measured by visual event-related potentials (ERP). In a cross-sectional study, 214 patients without secondary neuromanifestation of their infection were divided into four groups with respect to their treatment status for 1 yr before examn .: (1) without antiretroviral treatment, (2) zidovudine monotherapy, (3) zidovudine in combination with didanosine, zalcitabine, or lamivudine, and (4) HAART. In a prospective longitudinal study, we divided 54 patients into three groups: (1) without antiretroviral treatment, (2) zidovudine monotherapy, and (3) HAART. Latencies of the P2, N2, and P3 components and the amplitude of the P3 component were evaluated. A significant neg. correlation between CD4+ lymphocyte cell count and P3 latency was found in all patients (p < 0.004). In the cross-sectional study, P3 latency was significantly decreased in the HAART group as compared with patients with no antiretroviral treatment (p < 0.01). During the 1-yr period of the prospective longitudinal study, the P3 latency significantly increased in patients with no anti-retroviral treatment (p < 0.05) and significantly decreased in patients with HAART (p < 0.05). In summary, these results suggest that HAART has an improving therapeutic effect on cognitive processing in HIV-infected patients and is superior to zidovudine monotherapy or dual antiretroviral treatment. Because prolongation of ERP might in part reflect HIVE, we conclude that this condition represents an indication for HAART.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(HAART impact on cognitive processing tested by event-related potentials in patients with HIV-1 infection)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 5 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2002:153949 CAPLUS

DN 136:305914

TI Substrate and inhibitor profile of BACE (.beta.-secretase) and comparison with other mammalian aspartic proteases

AU Gruninger-Leitch, Fiona; Schlatter, Daniel; Kung, Erich; Nelbock, Peter; Dobeli, Heinz

CS CNS Research, Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, CH-4070, Switz.

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (2002), 277(7), 4687-4693 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DT Journal

LA English

AΒ The full-length and ectodomain forms of .beta.-site APP cleavage enzyme (BACE) have been cloned, expressed in Sf9 cells, and purified to homogeneity. This aspartic protease cleaves the amyloid precursor protein at the .beta.-secretase site, a crit. step in the Alzheimer's disease pathogenesis. Comparison of BACE to other aspartic proteases such as cathepsin D and E, napsin A, pepsin, and renin revealed little similarity with respect to the substrate preference and inhibitor profile. On the other hand, these parameters are all very similar for the homologous enzyme BACE2. Based on a collection of decameric substrates, it was found that BACE has a loose substrate specificity and that the substrate recognition site in BACE extends over several amino acids. common with the aspartic proteases mentioned above, BACE prefers a leucine residue at position Pl. Unlike cathepsin D etc., BACE accepts polar or acidic residues at positions P2' and P1 but prefers bulky hydrophobic residues at position P3. BACE displays poor kinetic consts. toward its known substrates (wild-type substrate, SEVKM .dwnarw. DAEFR, Km = 7 .mu.M, Kcat = 0.002 s-1; Swedish mutant, SEVNL .dwnarw. DAEFR, Km = 9 .mu.M, Kcat = 0.02 s-1). A new substrate (VVEVDA .dwnarw. AVTP, Km = 1 .mu.M, Kcat = 0.004) was identified by serendipity.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (substrate and inhibitor profile of BACE .beta.-secretase and comparison with other mammalian aspartic proteases)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 28 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
AN
     2002:142659 CAPLUS
DN
     136:184119
     Preparation of (hydroxyethyl) ureas as inhibitors of Alzheimer's
ΤI
     .beta.-amyloid production
     Wolfe, Michael S.; Selkoe, Dennis J.
IN
PA
     The Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc., USA
     PCT Int. Appl., 59 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
T.A
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
                      ____
                            _____
                                            ______
                       A2
                            20020221
                                            WO 2001-US25267 20010810
PΙ
     WO 2002014264
                            20020530
     WO 2002014264
                       A3
         W: AU, CA, JP
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, TR
                                            US 2000-225043PP 20000811
                             20020225
     AU 2001081250
                       A5
                                            AU 2001-81250
                                                             20010810
                                            US 2000-225043PP 20000811
                                            WO 2001-US25267W 20010810
                            20020815
                                            US 2001-927913
     US 2002111365
                       Α1
                                                             20010810
                                            US 2000-225043PP 20000811
    MARPAT 136:184119
OS
```

L27

GΙ

AB (hydroxyethyl)ureas R1NHCHR2CH(OH)CH2NR3CONHR4 [R1 is a group Q [H, alkyl, cycloalkyl or (hetero)aryl], R602C, R7R8NCO, where R6-R8 are selected from Q, provided that R1 is not bonded via a group CC(X) (X is O, S or N); R2, R3 = Q; NHR4 is peptidyl or R4 is selected from Q; non-hydrogen R1-R4, R6-R5 can be substituted by alkylamino, alkoxy, amino, halide, nitro, sulfate, sulfonamide, sulfoxide, or thiol ether] were prepd. for use as inhibitors of certain aspartyl proteases, notably secretases involved in the enzymic cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP) to yield amyloid-.beta. peptide. Methods are provided for administering the novel

compds. to treat .beta.-amyloid-assocd. diseases, notably
Alzheimer's disease. Thus, (hydroxyethyl)urea I (Boc =
tert-butoxycarbonyl) was prepd. and showed IC50 = 0.5 .mu.M for inhibition
of .beta.-amyloid protein prodn. in APP751 plus neo-transfected CHO cells
in vitro.
398515-50-9P 398515-53-2P 398515-75-8P
398515-82-7P 398515-89-4P 398515-96-3P
398515-99-6P 398516-03-5P 398516-06-8P
398516-08-0P 398516-10-4P 398516-13-7P
399039-85-1P 399039-86-2P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of (hydroxyethyl)ureas as inhibitors of Alzheimer's
.beta.-amyloid prodn.)

RN 398515-50-9 CAPLUS

TΤ

CN L-Leucine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398515-53-2 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-valyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398515-75-8 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[(2R,3S)-3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-alanyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 398515-82-7 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-phenylalanyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398515-89-4 CAPLUS

CN L-Alanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398515-96-3 CAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[[((2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 398515-99-6 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-03-5 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](1-methylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-06-8 CAPLUS

CN L-Alanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-L-valyl-, methyl

ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-08-0 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-L-valyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-10-4 CAPLUS

CN L-Leucine, N-[[((2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-L-valyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 398516-13-7 CAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-L-valyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 399039-85-1 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI)

RN 399039-86-2 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalanine, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 398516-19-3P 398516-22-8P 398516-25-1P 398516-29-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of (hydroxyethyl)ureas as inhibitors of Alzheimer's
.beta.-amyloid prodn.)

RN 398516-19-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[methyl(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-22-8 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-

(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-25-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 398516-29-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 7 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2001:816447 CAPLUS

DN 135:352830

TI Methods of, and HIV protease inhibitor compounds for, inhibiting calpains, and therapeutic use thereof

IN De Petrillo, Paolo B.; Wan, Wenshuai

PA United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

```
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
                      KIND
     PATENT NO.
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
                                           -----
    WO 2001082919
PΙ
                       A2
                            20011108
                                           WO 2001-US40652
                                                            20010502
     WO 2001082919
                       А3
                            20020510
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
             HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
             LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,
             RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-202378PP 20000504
                            20020822
                                           US 2001-847872
                                                             20010502
     US 2002115665
                       Α1
     US 6448245
                       B2
                            20020910
                                           US 2000-202378PP 20000504
```

OS MARPAT 135:352830

AB A method is disclosed for inhibiting calpain by contacting calpain with one or more HIV protease inhibitors or analogs. Included are embodiments for identifying subjects at risk of suffering calpain-mediated physiol. damage and administering to them the HIV protease inhibitors or analogs. Alternatively, a compd. may be administered to a subject following an actual event implicating activation of calpain. Also included are methods of treating or preventing calpain-mediated physiol. damage in a subject by administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amt. of a pharmaceutical compn. which includes at least one HIV protease inhibitor or analog. The pharmaceutical compns. can be used in the treatment of a variety of conditions or diseases implicated by or assocd. with calpain activation, including cardiovascular diseases.

IT 127779-20-8 127779-20-8D, esters isomers and prodrug
derivs. 136522-18-4 136522-18-4D, esters isomers and
prodrug derivs. 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir 161814-49-9,
Amprenavir

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(HIV protease inhibitors for calpain inhibition, and therapeutic use) 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 136522-18-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-3-amino-1-[[[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]amino]carbonyl]-3-oxopropyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 136522-18-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-3-amino-1-[[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]amino]carbonyl]-3-oxopropyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 8 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2001:676786 CAPLUS

DN 135:236448

TI .gamma.-Secretase inhibitors for treatment or prevention of

```
Alzheimer's disease
```

```
IN Castro Pineiro, Jose Luis; Smith, Adrian Leonard; Stevenson, Graeme Irvine PA Merck Sharp + Dohme Limited, UK
```

SO PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

LA English

FAN CNT 1

DT

PI WO 2001066564 A2 20010913 WO 2001-GB855 20010228 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF		PA:	ENT	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON N	ο.	DATE			
HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY	PI				- .		_				W	0 20	 01-G	 B855		2001	- - 0228		
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				HU, LU, SD, YU, GH, DE,	ID, LV, SE, ZA, GM, DK,	IL, MA, SG, ZW, KE, ES,	AM, DE, IN, MD, SI, AM, LS, FI,	AT, DK, IS, MG, SK, AZ, MW, FR,	AU, DM, JP, MK, SL, BY, MZ, GB,	AZ, DZ, KE, MN, TJ, KG, SD, GR,	KG, MW, TM, KZ, SL, IE,	ES, KP, MX, TR, MD, SZ, IT.	FI, KR, MZ, TT, RU, TZ,	GB, KZ, NO, TZ, TJ, UG,	GD, LC, NZ, UA, TM ZW,	GE, LK, PL, UG,	GH, LR, PT, US,	GM, LS, RO, UZ,	HR, LT, RU, VN,

OS MARPAT 135:236448 GI

```
.gamma.-Secretase-inhibiting urea derivs. I (R1 = (un) substituted C2-10
AΒ
     alkyl, (un) substituted C2-10 alkenyl (un) substituted C2-10 alkynyl, Ph,
     etc.; R2, R3 = C1-10 alkyl, C1-10 alkoxy, C2-10 alkenyl, C2-10 alkenyloxy,
     C2-10 alkynyl, C2-10 alkynyloxy, Ph, etc.; R,4 R5 = (un)substituted C1-6alkyl, etc.; and R5' = H, or R5 and R5' together =oxo; with proviso),
     and pharmaceutical salts thereof are disclosed. The invention comprises
     the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease. with this
     novel urea derivs. (prepn. described).
ΙT
     359840-32-7P 359840-33-8P 359840-34-9P
     359840-35-0P 359840-36-1P 359840-37-2P
     359840-38-3P 359840-39-4P 359840-40-7P
     359840-41-8P 359840-42-9P 359840-43-0P
     359840-44-1P 359840-45-2P 359840-46-3P
     359840-47-4P 359840-48-5P 359840-49-6P
     359840-50-9P 359840-51-0P 359840-52-1P
     359840-53-2P 359840-54-3P 359840-55-4P
     359840-56-5P 359840-57-6P 359840-58-7P
     359849-99-3P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (.gamma.-secretase inhibitors for treatment or prevention of
        Alzheimer's disease)
RN
     359840-32-7 CAPLUS
     L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-
CN
     [[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-
     leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 359840-33-8 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-34-9 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl][2-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]carb onyl]-L-leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-35-0 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl][(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl]amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-36-1 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(3-chlorophenyl)methyl][(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl]amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-37-2 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl][(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl]amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-38-3 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl][2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-39-4 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[(2-furanylmethyl)[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl]amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-40-7 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl][[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl] amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-41-8 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lphenylalanyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-42-9 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lnorleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-43-0 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lnorvalyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

359840-44-1 CAPLUS RN

L-Phenylalaninamide, (2S)-N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-CN [[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-2phenylglycyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN359840-45-2 CAPLUS

L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-CN [[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lalanyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/895843

RN 359840-46-3 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lisoleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-47-4 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-valyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-48-5 CAPLUS

CN L-Leucinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-49-6 CAPLUS

CN L-Norleucinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-50-9 CAPLUS

CN L-Norvalinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-51-0 CAPLUS

CN Glycinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl-2-phenyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-52-1 CAPLUS

CN D-Leucinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-53-2 CAPLUS

CN L-Alaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-54-3 CAPLUS

CN L-Isoleucinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-

[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-___leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-55-4 CAPLUS

CN L-Valinamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-Lleucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-56-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[[(1S)-1-(aminocarbonyl)-3-methylbutyl]amino]carbonyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359840-57-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[[(1S)-2-amino-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 359840-58-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[[(1S,2S)-1-(aminocarbonyl)-2-methylbutyl]amino]carbonyl](2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 359849-99-3 CAPLUS

CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-L-leucyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27

ANSWER 9 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

```
2001:338762 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     134:362292
ΤI
     Methods of determining individual hypersensitivity to a pharmaceutical
     agent from gene expression profile
IN
     Farr, Spencer
PA
     Phase-1 Molecular Toxicology, USA
     PCT Int. Appl., 222 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
PΙ
     WO 2001032928
                       A2
                            20010510
                                            WO 2000-US30474
                                                             20001103
     WO 2001032928
                       АЗ
                            20020725
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
```

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 1999-165398PP 19991105

US 2000-196571PP 20000411 The invention discloses methods, gene databases, gene arrays, protein AΒ arrays, and devices that may be used to det. the hypersensitivity of individuals to a given agent, such as drug or other chem., in order to prevent toxic side effects. In one embodiment, methods of identifying hypersensitivity in a subject by obtaining a gene expression profile of multiple genes assocd. with hypersensitivity of the subject suspected to be hypersensitive, and identifying in the gene expression profile of the subject a pattern of gene expression of the genes assocd. with hypersensitivity are disclosed. The gene expression profile of the subject may be compared with the gene expression profile of a normal individual and a hypersensitive individual. The gene expression profile of the subject that is obtained may comprise a profile of levels of mRNA or cDNA. The gene expression profile may be obtained by using an array of nucleic acid probes for the plurality of genes assocd. with hypersensitivity. The expression of the genes predetd. to be assocd. with hypersensitivity is directly related to prevention or repair of toxic damage at the tissue, organ or system level. Gene databases arrays and app. useful for identifying hypersensitivity in a subject are also

127779-20-8, Saquinavir 161814-49-9, Amprenavir
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(methods of detg. individual hypersensitivity to a pharmaceutical agent from gene expression profile)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI)

```
ANSWER 10 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L27
    2001:137173 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    134:178396
TI
    Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compounds for
    treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction
IN
    Del Soldato, Piero
    Nicox S.A., Fr.
PA
    PCT Int. Appl., 94 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                     KIND
                           DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
                                                          DATE
     ______
                     _---
                      A2
                           20010222
                                         WO 2000-EP7225
                                                          20000727
PΙ
    WO 2001012584
    WO 2001012584
                      AЗ
                           20020829
            AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GD, GE,
            HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MG,
            MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
            YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ,
            CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          IT 1999-MI1817 A 19990812
    BR 2000013264
                                          BR 2000-13264
                      Α
                           20020416
                                                          20000727
                                          IT 1999-MI1817 A 19990812
                                          WO 2000-EP7225 W 20000727
    NO 2002000623
                           20020409
                                          NO 2002-623
                                                          20020208
                                          IT 1999-MI1817 A 19990812
                                          WO 2000-EP7225 W 20000727
OS
    MARPAT 134:178396
    Compds. or their salts of general formula (I): A-B-N(O)s wherein: s is an
AΒ
    integer equal to 1 or 2; A = R-T1-, wherein R is the drug radical and T1 =
     (CO)t or (X)t', wherein X = O, S, NR1c, R1c is H or a linear or branched
    alkyl or a free valence, t and t' are integers and equal to zero or 1,
    wherein TB = (CO) when t = 0, TB = X when t' = 0, X being as above
    defined; X2, bivalent radical, is such that the precursor drug of A and
    the precursor of B meet resp. the pharmacol. tests described in the
    description. Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical
    compds. for treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction
    are disclosed. The precursors are such as to meet the pharmacol. test
    reported in the description.
ΙT
    127779-20-8, Saquinavir
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (antiviral; synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical
```

compds. for treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial

dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-

Butanediamide, N1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-[[(1, 1-

dysfunction)

127779-20-8 CAPLUS

RN

CN

(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
L27
     ANSWER 11 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ΑN
     2000:742057 CAPLUS
DN
     133:309791
ΤI
     Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compounds for
     treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction
IN
     Del Soldato, Piero
PA
     Nicox S.A., Fr.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 140 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                             DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                             DATE
     ____________
                      ____
                             _____
PΙ
     WO 2000061541
                       A2
                                            WO 2000-EP3239
                                                              20000411
                             20001019
     WO 2000061541
                             20010927
                       AЗ
             AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GE, HR, HU, ID,
             IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            IT 1999-MI752 A 19990413
     IT 1311923 ·
                       В1
                             20020320
                                            IT 1999-MI752
                                                             19990413
     BR 2000009703
                       Α
                                            BR 2000-9703
                             20020108
                                                              20000411
                                            IT 1999-MI752 A 19990413
                                            WO 2000-EP3239 W 20000411
     EP 1169298
                       A2
                             20020109
                                            EP 2000-926870
                                                             20000411
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                            IT 1999-MI752 A 19990413
                                            WO 2000-EP3239 W 20000411
     NO 2001004928
                             20011213
                       Α
                                            NO 2001-4928
                                                              20011010
                                            IT 1999-MI752 A 19990413
                                            WO 2000-EP3239 W 20000411
os
     MARPAT 133:309791
     Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compds. for
```

AB Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compds. for treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction are disclosed. The precursors are such as to meet the pharmacol. test reported in the description.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(antiviral; synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compds. for treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 12 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2000:742053 CAPLUS

DN 133:310142

TI Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compounds for treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction

IN Del Soldato, Piero

PA Nicox S.A., Fr.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 159 pp.

MARPAT 133:310142

OS

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA FAN.		glish 1																	
ran.		rent :	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	Э.	DATE				
ΡI		2000061537 2000061537					20001019			WO 2000-EP3234 20000411									
			AL, IL,	AU, IN,	BA, IS,	BB, JP,	BG, KP, SG,	BR, KR,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MA,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	
			AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM								
		RW:	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	MW, GB, GN,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,					
			cu,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GIV,	Gw,	1711,		•				1999	0413			
	ΙT	1311924			B1 20020320				I	Т 19	99-M	I753		1999	0413				
	BR	2000009702			A 20020108				BR 2000-9702 20000411										
										IT 1999-MI753 A 19990413 WO 2000-EP3234 W 20000411									
	EP	1169	294		Δ.	2	2002	0109											
			AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK, FI,	ES,									MC,	PT,	
						,				_					1999				
	NO 2001004927			А		2001	1213		N I	O 20 T 19	01-4 99-M	927 I753	A	2001 1999 2000	1010 0413				

AB Compds. A-B-C-N(O)s and A-C1[N(O)s]-B1 or their salts [s is an integer 1 or 2, preferably s = 2; A is the radical of a drug and is such as to meet the pharmacol. tests reported in the description; C and C1 are two bivalent radicals; the precursors of the radicals B and B1 are such as to meet the pharmacol. test reported in the description] were prepd. for use as pharmaceuticals. Thus, (S,S)-N-acetyl-S-(6-methoxy-.alpha.-methyl-2-menaphthalenylacetyl)cysteine 4-nitroxybutyl ester was prepd. (NCX 2101) from naproxene and N-acetylcysteine in the first of 28 synthetic examples given. Pharmacol. test examples and tabular data are also given.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(drug precursor)

127779-20-8 CAPLUS RN

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-[[(1, 1dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 13 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ΑN 2000:688091 CAPLUS

DN 133:261535

ΤI Methods for treating neurodegenerative disorders using aspartyl protease inhibitors

IN Ellman, Jonathan A.; Lynch, Gary; Kuntz, Irwin D.; Bi, Xiaoning; Lee, Christina E.; Skillman, A. Geoffrey; Haque, Tasir

PA The Regents of the University of California, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 108 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DTPatent

LΑ English

FAN.	CNT 1																
	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO. DATE									
ΡI	WO 2000056335			A1 20000928				WO 2000-US7804 20000324									
	W	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CR,
		CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,
		IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,
		MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,
		SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW
	RI	1: AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	ΝL,
		PT,	SE														
									US 1999-125958PP 19990324								
	EP 1178800			A1 20020213					EP 2000-916643 20000324								
	R	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO										
										0 10	00 1	0 F 0 F	0.00	1000	0224		

OS MARPAT 133:261535

AB Non-peptide aspartyl protease inhibitors, methods for modulating the processing of an amyloid precursor protein, methods for modulating the processing of a .tau.-protein, and methods for treating neurodegenerative diseases are provided.

IT 211114-74-8P 211114-75-9P 211114-76-0P 211114-94-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(aspartyl protease inhibitors for modulating processing of **amyloid** precursor protein and of .tau. protein and for treating neurodegenerative disorders)

RN 211114-74-8 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-(2-naphthalenyl)butyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-75-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-4-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-76-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-4-(4-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-94-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-(3-phenoxyphenyl)butyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/895843

```
192069-75-3 192069-78-6 192069-80-0
IT
     192069-83-3 192069-84-4 192069-91-3
     192069-95-7 192069-96-8 192069-98-0
     192069-99-1 192070-00-1 211114-70-4
     211114-71-5 211114-77-1 211114-78-2
     211114-81-7 211114-83-9 211114-84-0
     211114-85-1 211114-86-2 211114-87-3
     211114-88-4 211114-89-5 211114-90-8
     211115-00-3 227031-04-1 227031-05-2
     227031-06-3 227031-07-4 227031-08-5
     227031-09-6 227031-10-9 227031-11-0
     227031-12-1 227031-13-2 296780-76-2
     296780-77-3 296780-78-4 296780-79-5
     296780-80-8 296780-81-9 296780-82-0
     296780-83-1 296780-84-2 296780-85-3
     296780-87-5 296780-88-6 296780-89-7
     296780-90-0 296780-92-2 296780-93-3
     296780-95-5 296780-96-6 296780-98-8
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
```

(Uses) (aspartyl protease inhibitors for modulating processing of amyloid precursor protein and of .tau. protein and for treating neurodegenerative disorders)

RN 192069-75-3 CAPLUS

CN

2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-N-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl]-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-78-6 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-80-0 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

192069-83-3 CAPLUS RN

3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-CN y1)ethy1][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

192069-84-4 CAPLUS RN

3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-CN dichlorophenyl)ethyl][3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-91-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-95-7 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-96-8 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-99-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192070-00-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, 1,3-dihydro-N-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl]-N-[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-70-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-3,4-dichloro-N[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-71-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-77-1 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-78-2 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-81-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-3,4-dichloro-N[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl
]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-83-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-84-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-85-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-86-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-87-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-89-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-90-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/895843

RN 211115-00-3 CAPLUS

1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-(1S,2S)-3-(1S,2SCN yl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 227031-04-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2,5-dimethylphenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

227031-05-2 CAPLUS RN

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]=N=[(2S,3S)-3-[[3,5-dimethoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 227031-06-3 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N[(2S,3S)-3-[[3,5-dimethoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4phenylbutyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 227031-07-4 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227031-08-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N[(2S,3S)-3-[[[(3-chlorophenyl)amino]acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 227031-09-6 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3,5-dimethoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227031-10-9 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3,5-dimethoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 227031-11-0 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 227031-12-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227031-13-2 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-76-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2E)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 296780-77-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2,5-dimethylphenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-78-4 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2E)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 296780-79-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-80-8 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-81-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-acetamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylacetyl)[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 296780-82-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-N[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl
]-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-83-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-benzoyl-N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[(2E)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl][1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 296780-84-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-85-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1,3-dihydro-N-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl]-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-87-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2,3-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 296780-88-6 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-acetamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylacetyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-89-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylacetyl)[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 296780-90-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3,5-dimethoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-92-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2-bromo-3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 296780-93-3 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl][2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 296780-95-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2E)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 296780-96-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][(2E)-3-(6-bromo-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-chloro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 296780-98-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][(2E)-3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

RE.CNT 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 14 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2000:608584 CAPLUS

DN 133:187987

TI Methods using pyrimidine-based nucleosides for treatment of mitochondrial disorders

IN Naviaux, Robert K.

PA The Regents of the University of California, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 28 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE 20000223 PΙ WO 2000050043 Α1 20000831 WO 2000-US4663 AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW:-GH, -GM, -KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 1999-121588PP 19990223 BR 2000008447 Α 20020115 BR 2000-8447 20000223 US 1999-121588PP 19990223 WO 2000-US4663 W 20000223 EP 2000-910321 20020116 EP 1171137 Α1 20000223 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO US 1999-121588PP 19990223 WO 2000-US4663 W 20000223

OS MARPAT 133:187987

AB Methods are provided for the treatment of mitochondrial disorders. The methods include the administration of a pyrimidine-based nucleoside, e.g. triacetyluridine. Also provided are methods of reducing or eliminating symptoms assocd. with mitochondrial disorders. Mitochondrial disorders particularly appropriate for treatment include those attributable to a deficiency of one or more pyrimidines.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)
(pyrimidine-based nucleoside for treatment of mitochondrial disorder)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L27
    ANSWER 15 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
```

ΑN 2000:608551 CAPLUS

DN 133:213151

TΙ Pharmaceutical compositions and methods for improved delivery of hydrophobic therapeutic agents

Patel, Manesh V.; Chen, Feng-Jing ΙN

Lipocine, Inc., USA PΑ

SO PCT Int. Appl., 98 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.	CNT	1																
	PA	rent	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	0.	DATE			
ΡI	WO.	2000	0500	07	A1 20000831				w.	0 20	00-U	 S165		2000	0105			
		W:													CH,		CR.	CII.
			,	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			-	HR,	•		
				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LT,	•		•
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	SD,	•		
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
			•	•	•		•	•	•	UA,	og,	02,	V IV ,	10,	ZA,	۷۷,	Au,	AL,
		DET		•	•	•	RU,	•		0.5			G 5-7	70 (77)	DE	~ 11	CIV.	DE
		RW:		•											BE,			
				•											SE,	Br,	BJ,	CF,
			CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	•			•					
										-					1999			
		6294													1999			
	EΡ	1158	959		Α	1	2001	1205		E	P 20	00-9	0139	4	2000	0105		
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO										
										U.	S 19	99-2	5865	4 A	1999	0226		
										W	0 20	00-U	S165	W	2000	0105		
	US	2002	0126	80	А	1	2002	0131		U	S 20	01-8	9855	3	2001	0702		
	US	6451	339		В	2	2002	0917										
										U	S 19	99-2	5865	4 A1	1999	0226		

AB The present invention relates to triglyceride-free pharmaceutical compns. for delivery of hydrophobic therapeutic agents. Compns. of the present invention include a hydrophobic therapeutic agent and a carrier, where the carrier is formed from a combination of a hydrophilic surfactant and a hydrophobic surfactant. Upon diln. with an aq. solvent, the compn. forms a clear, aq. dispersion of the surfactants contq. the therapeutic agent. The invention also provides methods of treatment with hydrophobic therapeutic agents using these compns. A pharmaceutical compn. contained cyclosporin 0.14, Cremophor RH-40 0.41, Arlacel186 0.29, sodium taurocholate 0.26, and propylene glycol 0.46 mg.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (pharmaceutical compns. and methods for improved delivery of hydrophobic therapeutic agents)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 16 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2000:573515 CAPLUS

DN 133:182970

TI Matrix controlled release device for a low-solubility drug

IN Appel, Leah Elizabeth; Friesen, Dwayne Thomas; Curatolo, William John; Nightingale, James Alan Schriver; Thombre, Avinash Govind

PA Pfizer Products Inc., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 26 pp. CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO	. KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
PI EP 102788 EP 102788		20000816 20010228	EP 2000-300546	20000126				
R: A			GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,	NL, SE, MC, PT,				
JP 200022	9888 A2	20000822	US 1999-119400PP JP 2000-33446	20000210				
BR 200000	0359 A	20010814	US 1999-119400PP BR 2000-359 US 1999-119400PP	20000210				

Disclosed are a controlled release dosage form for a low soly, drug that is a spray-dried or spray-coated amorphous solid dispersion of the drug in an ionizable cellulosic polymer matrix that is in turn incorporated into a secondary erodible polymeric matrix and a method of treating a disease or disorder comprising administering such a dosage form. A batch of solid dispersion was prepd. by spray-drying a soln. contg. drug 5-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxylic acid [(1S-benzyl-3-(3R,4S)-dihydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-(2R)-hydroxy-3-oxypropyl]amide (water soly. 80 .mu.g/mL) in acetone together with hydroxypropyl Me cellulose acetate succinate. The resulting solid dispersion was mixed with hydroxypropyl Me cellulose, lactose, and Mg stearate. The mixt. was finally compressed to give tablets.

IT 186392-65-4

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (cellulosic polymer and pH-sensitive polymer matrixes for solid dispersion of low-soly. drugs)

RN 186392-65-4 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-2-carboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3R,4S)-3,4-dihydroxy-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-hydroxy-3-oxo-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 17 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2000:241263 CAPLUS

DN 132:279548

TI Preparation of tetrapeptide thiomethyl-, aminomethyl-, and sulfonamidomethyl-ketone derivs. as caspase inhibitors useful for treatment of apoptosis

IN Lee, Dennis

PA Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI WO 2000020440 A1 20000413 WO 1999-US23271 19991006

W: CA, JP, US

- RW: AT, BE, -GH, -CY, -DE, -DK, -ES, -FI, -FR, -GB, -GR, -IE, -IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE

US 1998-103428PP 19981006

EP 1129108 A1 20010905 EP 1999-953073 19991006 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,

US 1998-103428PP 19981006 WO 1999-US23271W 19991006

OS MARPAT 132:279548

AB

This invention discloses novel compds. R1Z-AA1-AA2-AA3-NHCH(CH2CO2H)COCH2XR2 [I; R1 = alkyl, alkylaryl, aryl; Z = CO, SO2, NHCO; AA1, AA2, AA3 = (independently) a naturally occurring amino acid; X = S, O, N; R2 = alkyl, alkylaryl, aryl when X is sulfur or Y-R3 when X is nitrogen; Y = SO2, CO; R3 = (undefined) e.g. Me, Ph], their pharmaceutical compns., and the novel inhibition of caspases (no data) for use in the treatment of apoptosis, and disease states caused by excessive or inappropriate cell death. Thus, H2NCH(CH2CO2Bu-t)CHOHCH2N3 (prepn. given) was coupled to tripeptide Ac-Asp(OBu-t)-Glu(OBu-t)-Val-OH to give the tetrapeptide azidomethyl alc. The azidomethyl alc. was reduced to the aminomethyl alc. and reacted benzoyl chloride to give Ac-Asp(OBu-t)-Glu(OBu-t)-Val-NHCH(CH2CO2Bu-t)CHOHCH2NHCOPh which was oxidized to the ketone and deprotected with TFA to give Ac-Asp-Glu-Val-NHCH(CH2CO2H)COCH2NHCOPh. Representative compds. of formula I were said to inhibit caspase 3 in vitro.

263859-16-1P 263859-17-2P 263859-18-3P 263859-19-4P 263859-20-7P 263859-22-9P 263859-24-1P 263859-26-3P 263859-30-9P 263859-33-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of tetrapeptide thiomethyl-, aminomethyl-, and sulfonamidomethyl-ketone derivs. as caspase inhibitors useful for treatment of apoptosis)

RN 263859-16-1 CAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 5-azido-3-[[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-4-hydroxy-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 263859-17-2 CAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 3-amino-5-azido-4-hydroxy-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|cccc} & \text{OH} & \text{NH}_2 & \text{O} \\ & | & | & || \\ \text{N}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}-\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{OBu-t} \end{array}$$

RN 263859-18-3 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-5-azido-2,3,5-trideoxy-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 263859-19-4 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-5-amino-2,3,5-trideoxy-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 263859-20-7 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-5-(benzoylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 263859-22-9 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-2,3,5-trideoxy-5-[(1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)amino]-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 263859-24-1 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-2,3,5-trideoxy-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 263859-26-3 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-2,3,5-trideoxy-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 263859-30-9 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 5-[[[5-(acetylamino)-3-methyl-2-thienyl]sulfonyl]amino]-3[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-2,3,5trideoxy-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 263859-33-2 CAPLUS

CN Pentonic acid, 3-[(N-acetyl-L-.alpha.-aspartyl-L-.alpha.-glutamyl-L-valyl)amino]-5-[[[5-[(benzoylamino)methyl]-2-thienyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2,3,5-trideoxy-, tris(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 18 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2000:203350 CAPLUS

DN 132:329816

TI Novel cathepsin D inhibitors block the formation of hyperphosphorylated tau fragments in hippocampus

AU Bi, Xiaoning; Haque, Tasir S.; Zhou, Jun; Skillman, A. Geoffrey; Lin, Bin; Lee, Christine E.; Kuntz, Irwin D.; Ellman, Jonathan A.; Lynch, Gary

CS Departments of Anatomy and Neurobiology and Psychiatry and Human Behavior, University of California at Irvine, Irvine, CA, 92697-3800, USA

SO Journal of Neurochemistry (2000), 74(4), 1469-1477 CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

AB Lysosomal disturbances may be a contributing factor to Alzheimer 's disease. We used novel compds. to test if suppression of the lysosomal protease cathepsin D blocks prodn. of known precursors to neurofibrillary tangles. Partial lysosomal dysfunction was induced in cultured hippocampal slices with a selective inhibitor of cathepsins B and L. led within 48 h to hyperphosphorylated tau protein fragments recognized by antibodies against human tangles. Potent nonpeptidic cathepsin D inhibitors developed using combinatorial chem. and structure-based design blocked prodn. of the fragments in a dose-dependent fashion. Threshold was in the submicromolar range, with higher concns. producing complete suppression. The effects were selective and not accompanied by pathophysiol. Comparable results were obtained with three structurally distinct inhibitors. These results support the hypothesis that cathepsin D links lysosomal dysfunction to the etiol. of Alzheimer's disease and suggest a new approach to treating the disease.

IT 267887-24-1 267887-25-2 267887-26-3

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(cathepsin D inhibitors block formation of hyperphosphorylated tau fragments in hippocampus)

RN 267887-24-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-(3-phenoxyphenyl)butyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 267887-25-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(3S)-3-[[(2-bromo-3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 267887-26-3 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-acetyl-N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N[(3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 19 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 2000:161780 CAPLUS

DN 132:329423

TI Conformational Selection of Inhibitors and Substrates by Proteolytic Enzymes: Implications for Drug Design and Polypeptide Processing

AU Fairlie, David P.; Tyndall, Joel D. A.; Reid, Robert C.; Wong, Allan K.; Abbenante, Giovanni; Scanlon, Martin J.; March, Darren R.; Bergman, Douglas A.; Chai, Christina L. L.; Burkett, Brendan A.

CS Centre for Drug Design and Development, University of Queensland, Brisbane, 4072, Australia

SO Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2000), 43(7), 1271-1281 CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

Inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes (proteases) are emerging as prospective AΒ treatments for diseases such as AIDS and viral infections, cancers, inflammatory disorders, and Alzheimer's disease. Generic approaches to the design of protease inhibitors are limited by the unpredictability of interactions between, and structural changes to, inhibitor and protease during binding. A computer anal. of superimposed crystal structures for 266 small mol. inhibitors bound to 48 proteases (16 aspartic, 17 serine, 8 cysteine, and 7 metallo) provides the first conclusive proof that inhibitors, including substrate analogs, commonly bind in an extended .beta.-strand conformation at the active sites of all these proteases. Representative superimposed structures are shown for (a) multiple inhibitors bound to a protease of each class, (b) single inhibitors each bound to multiple proteases, and (c) conformationally constrained inhibitors bound to proteases. Thus inhibitor/substrate conformation, rather than sequence/compn. alone, influences protease recognition, and this has profound implications for inhibitor design. This conclusion is supported by NMR, CD, and binding studies for HIV-1 protease inhibitors/substrates which, when preorganized in an extended conformation, have significantly higher protease affinity. Recognition is dependent upon conformational equil. since helical and turn peptide conformations are not processed by proteases. Conformational selection explains the resistance of folded/structured regions of proteins to proteolytic degrdn., the susceptibility of denatured proteins to processing, and the higher affinity of conformationally constrained 'extended' inhibitors/substrates for proteases. Other approaches to extended inhibitor conformations should similarly lead to high-affinity binding to a protease.

IT 171858-52-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
 (conformational selection of inhibitors and substrates by proteolytic
 enzymes)

RN 171858-52-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(8S,11S)-8-[(1S)-1-methylpropyl]-7,10-dioxo-2-oxa-6,9-diazabicyclo[11.2.2]heptadeca-13,15,16-trien-11-yl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 20 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1999:717887 CAPLUS

DN 131:332307

TI Kynostatin and 17.beta.-estradiol prevent the apoptotic death of human neuroblastoma cells exposed to HIV-1 protease

AU Hawkins, Vivian; Shen, Qian; Chiueh, Chuang Chin

CS Howard Huges Medical Institute, Montgomery Country Public School, Bethesda, MD, USA

SO Journal of Biomedical Science (Basel) (1999), 6(6), 433-438 CODEN: JBCIEA; ISSN: 1021-7770

PB S. Karger AG

DT Journal

LA English

A significant no. of adult male patients with acquired immunodeficiency AB syndrome develop cerebral atrophy and progressive brain disorders such as dementia complex and neuropsychiatric problems. Upon entering the brain via activated macrophages or microglias, the human immunodeficiency type 1 virus (HIV-1) may produce cytotoxic factors such as HIV-1 envelope protein (gp120) and protease. Owing to significant proteolysis of nonviral proteins, the protease derived from HIV-1 may be detrimental to brain cells and neurons. The results revealed that HIV-1 protease, at nanomolar concns., was as potent as gp120 in causing neurotoxicity in human neuroblastoma neurotypic SH-SY5Y cells. As shown by the Oncor Apop Tag staining procedure, HIV-1 protease increased the no. of apoptotic cells over the serum-free controls. Moreover, HIV-1 protease-induced neurotoxicity was blocked by a selective protease inhibitor, kynostatin (KNI-272). Antioxidants such as 17.beta.-estradiol, melatonin, and S-nitrosoglutathione also prevented protease-induced neurotoxicity. These findings indicate that oxidative proteolysis may mediate ${\tt HIV-1}$ protease-induced apoptosis and the degeneration of neurons and other brain

cells. Centrally active protease inhibitors and antioxidants may play an important role in preventing cerebral atrophy and assocd. dementia complex caused by HIV-1.

IT **147318-81-8**, Kynostatin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(kynostatin and 17.beta.-estradiol prevent apoptosis of neuroblastoma cells exposed to HIV-1 protease)

RN 147318-81-8 CAPLUS

CN 4-Thiazolidinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2R)-2-[[(5-isoquinolinyloxy)acetyl]amino]-3-(methylthio)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl]-, (4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 42 THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 21 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1999:548460 CAPLUS

DN 131:280972

 ${
m TI}$ Role of p-glycoprotein on the CNS disposition of amprenavir (141W94), an HIV protease inhibitor

AU Polli, Joseph W.; Jarrett, Jeanne L.; Studenberg, Scott D.; Humphreys, Joan E.; Dennis, Steven W.; Brouwer, Kenneth R.; Woolley, Joseph L.

CS Division of Bioanalysis and Drug Metabolism Glaxo Wellcome, Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA

SO Pharmaceutical Research (1999), 16(8), 1206-1212 CODEN: PHREEB; ISSN: 0724-8741

PB Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers

DT Journal

LA English

AΒ Purpose: to det. the role of P-glycoprotein (Pgp) on the CNS penetration of the HIV protease inhibitor (PI) amprenavir (141 W94) and to test the hypothesis that co-administration of a second HIV PI (ritonavir) could enhance amprenavir's brain penetration in vivo. Methods: Pgp-mediated efflux was investigated in vitro with Caco-2 cells and in vivo by whole-body autoradiog. (WBA). "Genetic" mdrla/1b double knockout mice, "chem." Pgp knockout mice generated by administration of the Pgp inhibitor GF120918, and mice pretreated with ritonavir were used in WBA studies to investigate the effects of Pgp modulation on the CNS penetration of amprenavir. Results: amprenavir, indinavir, ritonavir, and saquinavir had 2-to 23-fold higher transport rates from the basolateral to apical direction than from the apical to basolateral direction across Caco-2 monolayers. Incubation with GF120918 negated this difference, suggesting that the efflux was Pgp-mediated. WBA studies demonstrated a 13- and 27-fold increase in the brain and a 3.3-fold increase in the CSF concns.

of amprenavir in mice pretreated with GF120918 and in mdrla/1b double knockout mice. In contrast, pretreatment with ritonavir did not alter the CNS exposure of amprenavir. Conclusions: these results provide evidence that amprenavir and other HIV PIs are Pgp substrates and that co-administration of a specific Pgp inhibitor will enhance amprenavir's CNS penetration in vivo. These results will have an important therapeutic impact in the treatment of AIDS dementia.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir 161814-49-9, Amprenavir

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(CNS disposition of HIV protease inhibitors: P-glycoprotein role and pharmacokinetic interactions)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 22 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1999:256246 CAPLUS

DN 131:53626

TI HIV protease inhibitor ritonavir: a more potent inhibitor of P-glycoprotein than the cyclosporine analog SDZ PSC 833

AU Drewe, Jurgen; Gutmann, Heike; Fricker, Gert; Torok, Michael; Beglinger, Christoph; Huwyler, Jorg

CS Department of Research and Department of Clinical Pharmacology, University Hospital, Basel, CH-4031, Switz.

SO Biochemical Pharmacology (1999), 57(10), 1147-1152 CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

PB Elsevier Science Inc.

DT Journal

LA English

The effect of P-glycoprotein inhibition on the uptake of the HIV type 1 AB protease inhibitor saquinavir into brain capillary endothelial cells was studied using porcine primary brain capillary endothelial cell monolayers as an in vitro test system. As confirmed by polymerase chain reaction and Western blot anal., this system functionally expressed class I P-glycoprotein (pgp1A). P-Glycoprotein isoforms pgp1B or pgp1D could not be detected. The uptake of saquinavir into endothelial cells could be described as the result of a diffusional term of uptake and an oppositely directed saturable extrusion process. Net uptake of saquinavir into cultured brain endothelial cells could be increased significantly up to 2-fold by SDZ PSC 833 in a dose-dependent manner, with an IC50 of 1.13 .mu.M. In addn., the HIV protease inhibitor ritonavir inhibited p-glycoprotein-mediated extrusion of saquinavir with an IC50 of 0.2 .mu.M, indicating a high affinity of ritonavir for p-glycoprotein. In conclusion, we showed that the HIV protease inhibitor ritonavir is a more potent inhibitor of P-glycoprotein than the multidrug resistance (MDR)-reversing agent SDZ PSC 833. The inclusion of this drug in combination regimens may greatly facilitate brain uptake of HIV protease inhibitors, which is esp. important in patients suffering from AIDS dementia complex.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(HIV protease inhibitor ritonavir vs. P-glycoprotein inhibitor SDZPSC833 effects on saquinavir brain uptake)

RN 127779-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 23 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1999:136704 CAPLUS

DN 131:137

TI Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid saquinavir concentrations in patients receiving combination antiretroviral therapy

AU Moyle, G. J.; Sadler, M.; Buss, N.

CS HIV/Genito-Urinary Medicine Department, Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London, UK

Clinical Infectious Diseases (1999), 28(2), 403-404 SO CODEN: CIDIEL; ISSN: 1058-4838

University of Chicago Press PΒ

DT Journal

LA English

The study examd. the saquinavir plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concns. in AB patients with HIV infection receiving combination antiretroviral therapy.

IT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (saquinavir plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concns. in patients receiving combination antiretroviral therapy)

127779-20-8 CAPLUS RN

Butanediamide, N1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-[[(1, 1-CN dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 5 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 24 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS L27

ΑN 1999:108939 CAPLUS

DN 130:246258

Failure to detect nelfinavir in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-1-infected ΤI patients with and without AIDS dementia complex

Aweeka, Francesca; Jayewardene, Anura; Staprans, Silvija; Bellibas, S. ΑU Eralp; Kearney, Brian; Lizak, Patricia; Novakovic-Agopian, Tatjana; Price, Richard W.

Department of Clinical Pharmacy, University of California, San Francisco, CS CA, 94143-0622, USA

Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology SO (1999), 20(1), 39-43CODEN: JDSRET; ISSN: 1077-9450

PΒ Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

Journal DT

English LA

To assess the penetration of the HIV-1 protease inhibitor, nelfinavir, into cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Nelfinavir, a commonly used HIV-1 protease inhibitor (PI), is highly effective for reducing plasma viral load. It is deployed clin. in combination with other antiretroviral agents, including nucleoside and nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs and NNRTIs). Despite its potency based on plasma HIV-1 RNA results, its effectiveness in reducing HIV-1 RNA levels (i.e., viral load) in the central nervous system (CNS) is less certain. We sampled the CSF as a surrogate for brain because this fluid also is sepd. from the blood by a barrier to free diffusion, the blood-CSF barrier (BCB), which

shares properties with the blood-brain-barrier (BBB). — These_studies_of___ nelfinavir CSF pharmacokinetics exploited the multiple CSF samples derived from individual study subjects who were enrolled in studies the primary objective of which was to compare viral kinetics in CSF and blood in response to antiviral therapy. Six study subjects, four with and two without AIDS dementia complex, underwent multiple lumbar punctures (LP). Intervals of CSF sampling after drug dosing were varied (from 0.48 h to 10.3 h after nelfinavir administration) to quantitate nelfinavir concns. throughout the steady-state dosing interval. In four study subjects, CSF sampling was accompanied by assessment of nelfinavir levels in plasma before and after LP, whereas in the other two subjects, a single plasma sample was obtained before or after the LP. In total, 25 CSF samples were analyzed. Nelfinavir concns. in CSF and plasma were detd. using an high-performance liq. chromatog. (HPLC) method with a limit of quantitation of 25 and 50 ng/mL, resp. Plasma concns. before and after LP averaged 2420.+-.1365 ng/mL and 2528.+-.1132 ng/mL, resp. Nelfinavir was not detected in any of the CSF samples and levels >25 ng/mL were not present in the CSF. Thus, std. therapy with nelfinavir does not result in CSF drug concns. at or exceeding the IC95 level for most HIV-1 isolates. However, study subjects with high CSF viral loads experienced a marked redn. in the context of the combination-drug regimen including nelfinavir with two subjects showing a comparable CSF response with that in plasma. Nelfinavir does not appreciably penetrate into the CSF. The clin. importance of this observation is not certain, in that in four study subjects who initiated nelfinavir in combination with other antiretroviral therapy, a comparable degree of viral suppression was obtained in both the CSF and the blood when sampled 4 wk or later after initiating therapy.

IT 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(failure to detect nelfinavir in cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-1-infected humans with and without AIDS **dementia** complex)

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

CN

3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L27 ANSWER 25 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1998:785791 CAPLUS

DN 130:29253

TI Antiviral combinations containing the carbocyclic nucleoside 1592U89

IN St. Clair, Martha Heider; Barry, David Walter

PΑ

```
Glaxo Group Ltd., UK
 SO
       PCT Int. Appl., 30 pp.
       CODEN: PIXXD2
 DT
       Patent
 LA
       English
 FAN.CNT 3
       PATENT NO.
                           KIND
                                  DATE
                                                    APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                  -----
                                                    -----
 PΙ
       WO 9852571
                           A1 19981126
                                                   WO 1998-EP2837
                                                                         19980514
           W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
                DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
                KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
                NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
                UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
                FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
                CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                      A 19970517
                                                    GB 1997-19866 A 19970919
      AU 9880172
                            A1
                                  19981211
                                                    AU 1998-80172
                                                                         19980514
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                      A 19970517
                                                    GB 1997-19866 A 19970919
                                                    WO 1998-EP2837 W 19980514
      EP 1019056
                            Α1
                                  20000719
                                                    EP 1998-928261
                                                                        19980514
           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                      A 19970517
                                                    GB 1997-19866 A 19970919
                                                    WO 1998-EP2837 W 19980514
      BR 9809124
                                  20000801
                                                    BR 1998-9124
                                                                        19980514
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                      A 19970517
                                                    GB 1997-19866 A 19970919
                                                    WO 1998-EP2837 W 19980514
      GB 2348202
                            A1
                                  20000927
                                                    GB 2000-10222
                                                                        19980514
      GB 2348202
                            B2
                                  20010808
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                      A 19970517
                                                    GB 1999-26839 A319980514
      JP 2000327679
                           A2
                                  20001128
                                                    JP 2000-138178
                                                                        19980514
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                      A 19970517
                                                    JP 1998-549910 A319980514
      JP 2001525840
                            T2
                                  20011211
                                                    JP 1998-549912 19980514
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                     A 19970517
                                                    GB 1997-19866 A 19970919
                                                    WO 1998-EP2837 W 19980514
      NO 9905621
                           Α
                                  20000114
                                                    NO 1999-5621
                                                                        19991116
                                                    GB 1997-9945
                                                                     A 19970517
                                                    GB 1997-19866 A 19970919
                                                    WO 1998-EP2837 W 19980514
PATENT FAMILY INFORMATION:
FAN
     1998:785790
      PATENT NO.
                          KIND
                                  DATE
                                                   APPLICATION NO.
                                                                        DATE
ΡI
     WO 9852570
                          A1
                                  19981126
                                                   WO 1998-EP2836 19980514
          W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FT, FR, GB, GR, TE, TT, LU, MC, NI, PT, SE, RF, RI, CF, CG, CI
               FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
               CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                   GB 1997-9945
                                                                     A 19970517
                                                   GB 1997-19883 A 19970919
```

	A.U	9879	1-2:3-		A	1	1998	1211		A	U1-9	98-7	91-23		1.9.98	0.5.1.4		
															1997			
															1997			
	n n	0700	2.2		77.	1	2000	0016							1998			
	ĽР	9790					2000 DK,								1998 Nt.		мс	ውጥ
		17.					FI,		L 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)	GD,	OIV,	± + ,	шт,	шо,	,	00,	110,	,
			,	,	,	,	,			G	B 19	97-9	945	Α	1997	0517		
															1997			
															1998			
	BR	9809	127		Α		2000	0801			R 199				1998			
															1997 1997			
															1998			
	GB	2348	202		A1 20000927				B 200				1998					
		2348			B	20010808				Ū								
					22 20010000				G	B 19	97-9	945	Α	1997	0517			
														1998				
	JР	2000	3276	79	A2 20001128								1998					
		,								B 199				1997				
	TD	2001	5050	20	rn v	2	2001	1011							1998 1998			
	JP	2001	3236.	39	1.	2	2001.	1211							1997			
															1997			
															1998			
	ИО	9905	620		A		2000	0114			0 19				1999			
															1997			
															1997			
E-71.1.T	100	98:78	01 5 0							W	0 19	98-E	P283	6 W	1998	0514		
FAN					KII	ND	DATE			А	PPLI	CATIO	ON NO	ο.	DATE			
		PATENT NO. KIND DATE																
										_								
ΡI	WO	9852			A.	1	1998	1126		W	0 19	98-E	P283	5	1998			
ΡΊ	WO		AL,	AM,	AT,	1 AU,	1998: AZ,	1126 BA,		Wa BG,	O 199 BR,	98-E	P283 CA,	5 СН,	CN,	CU,		
ΡΙ	WO		AL, DK,	AM, EE,	AT, ES,	1 AU, FI,	1998: AZ, GB,	1126 BA, GE,	GH,	BG, GM,	O 19: BR, GW,	98-E BY, HU,	P283 CA, ID,	5 CH, IL,	CN, IS,	CU, JP,	KE,	KG,
ΡΙ	WO		AL, DK, KP,	AM, EE, KR,	AT, ES, KZ,	AU, FI, LC,	1998: AZ, GB, LK,	1126 BA, GE, LR,	GH, LS,	BG, GM, LT,	O 199 BR, GW, LU,	98-E BY, HU, LV,	P283 CA, ID, MD,	5 CH, IL, MG,	CN, IS, MK,	CU, JP, MN,	KE, MW,	KG, MX,
PI	WO		AL, DK, KP, NO,	AM, EE, KR, NZ,	AT, ES, KZ, PL,	AU, FI, LC, PT,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU,	GH, LS, SD,	BG, GM, LT, SE,	BR, GW, LU, SG,	98-EN BY, HU, LV, SI,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK,	5 CH, IL, MG, SL,	CN, IS, MK, TJ,	CU, JP, MN, TM,	KE, MW, TR,	KG, MX, TT,
PI	WO	₩:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ,	1998: AZ, GB, LK,	BA, GE, LR, RU, YU,	GH, LS, SD, ZW,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM,	BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ,	BY, HU, LV, SI, BY,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG,	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU,	KE, MW, TR, TJ,	KG, MX, TT, TM
ΡΊ	WO	₩:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR,	1998: AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE,	BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC,	BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL,	98-E BY, HU, LV, SI, BY,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE,	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
ΡΊ	WO	₩:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR,	1998: AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW,	BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD,	BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL,	98-E; BY, HU, LV, SI, BY, AT,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE,	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
ΡΙ		W: RW:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR,	1998: AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD,	D 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199	98-E1 BY, HU, LV, SI, BY, AT, PT,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE,	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
ΡΙ	AU	W: RW:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD,	BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL,	98-E1 BY, HU, LV, SI, BY, AT, PT,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE,	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
ΡΙ	AU	W: RW:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998: AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD,	D 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199	98-E BY, HU, LV, SI, BY, AT, PT,	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
ΡΙ	AU	W: RW:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, G	D 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 U 199 B 199	98-E1 BY, HU, LV, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF, 0517	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU	W: RW:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE,	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, G	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 U 199 B 199 A 199	98-EI BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99 98-EI 98-40	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 P283	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF, 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU ZA	W: RW: 9877773999	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD,	D 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 U 199 B 199 A 199 B 199	98-EI BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-998-EI 98-40	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 P283 083 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1998 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0514 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU ZA	W: RW: 98770 7399	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998: AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 A 199 A 199 A 199 A 199	98-EI BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99 98-EI 98-40 97-99 98-40	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 945 P283 083 945 085	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU ZA ZA	W: RW: 987777399999999999999999999999999999999	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM,	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199 A 199 B 199 B 199 B 199 B 199	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 945 945 945 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU ZA ZA GB	W: RW: 987777399999999999999999999999999999999	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML,	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 A 199 A 199 A 199 A 199	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 945 945 945 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU ZA ZA GB	W: RW: 987777399999999999999999999999999999999	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML,	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199 B 199 B 199 B 199 B 199	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-40 97-99	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 945 945 945 945 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU AU ZA ZA GB	W: RW: 987777399999999999999999999999999999999	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998; 2001; 1999; 2000; 2000;	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, G W Z. G G G	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, AT, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99	P283 CA, ID, MD, SK, KG, BE, SE, 945 7655 945 945 945 945 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, KZ, CH, BF, A A A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN,	1 AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, LS, GR, ML,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998; 2001; 1999; 2000; 2000;	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, G G W Z G G G W E	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-40 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-E	P283 CA, ID, SK, SE, SE, 945 945 945 945 945 945 945 945 945 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, CH, BF, A A A A A A S	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, AA	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML,	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001 1999 2000 2000 DK,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, G G W Z G G G W E	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, ZW, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-40 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 98-E	P283 CA, ID, SK, SE, SE, 945 945 945 945 945 945 945 945 945 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, CH, BF, A A A A A A S	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, AA	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML,	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998; 2001; 1999; 2000; 2000;	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, G W Z. GG G W E GB,	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199 B 199 GR,	98-E BY, HU, SI, BY, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99	P283 CA, ID, SKG, SE, 9455 9455 9459 9459 9459 9459 9459 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, CH, BF, A A A A A A LU,	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 NL,	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 SE,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, AA	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML,	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001 1999 2000 2000 DK,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA GG W Z. GG G GB,	O 199 BR, GW, SG, AZ, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199 B 199 GR, B 199 GR, B 199	98-E BY, LV, SI, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 97-99 98-E 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99	P283 CAD, SKG, SE, 9455 9455 9459 9459 9459 9459 9459 945	CH, IL, MG, SL, CH, BF, A A A A A A LU, A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 NL, 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, CF, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 SE, 0517	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, AA	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML, 1 2	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001 1999 2000 2000 DK, FI,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA GW Z. GG G W E GB,	O 199 BR, GW, SG, AZ, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199 B 199 GR, B 199 GR, B 199	98-E BY, LV, SI, PT, 97-99 98-E 98-40 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 98-E	P283 CID, SKG, SE, 9455 9455 9455 9455 9456 9456 9457 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458	5 CH, ILG, SKZ, BF, A AW A AW A AW 51 LU, AW	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 NL, 1997 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 SE, 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400 9832 R:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, A B2	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML, 1 2	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001 1999 2000 2000 DK,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 1115 0223 1018	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, MC, TD, GA GW Z. GG G W E GB,	O 199 BR, GW, LU, SG, AZ, NL, TG B 199 O 199 A 199 B 199 B 199 GR, B 199 GR, B 199 O 199	98-EI BY, LV, SI, PT, 97-99 98-EI 98-40 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 97-99 98-EI 97-99 98-EI 98-EI 98-FI 98-FI 98-FI 98-FI 98-FI	P283 CID, SKG, SE, 9455 9455 9455 9455 9456 9457 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458 9458	CH, IL, MGL, KCH, A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 NL, 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 SE, 0517 0514 0514 SE,	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773991 98041 98041 23402 9832 R: 98091	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, A. B. CH, LT,	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML, 12	1998; AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998; 2001; 1999; 2000; 2000; DK, FI,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018 0308 ES, RO	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, TD, GA GW Z. GG G W E GB, GW B	O 199 BR, GW, SG, AZ, NL, TG B 199 B	98-E BY, LV, SI, PT, 97-9: 98-E: 98-4: 97-9: 98-E: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 98-E	P283 CAD, SKG, SE, 9455 9455 9455 9453 9453 9453 9453 9453	5 CH, ING. ING. ING. ING. ING. ING. ING. ING.	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 NL, 1997 1998 1997 1998	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,
PI	AU ZA ZA GB GB	W: RW: 9877773995 98040 98040 23400 9832 R:	AL, DK, KP, NO, UA, GH, FI, CM, 655 53 083 085 491 491	AM, EE, KR, NZ, UG, GM, FR, GA,	AT, ES, KZ, PL, US, KE, GB, GN, A B2	AU, FI, LC, PT, UZ, GR, ML, 12	1998 AZ, GB, LK, RO, VN, MW, IE, MR, 1998 2001 1999 2000 2000 DK, FI,	1126 BA, GE, LR, RU, YU, SD, IT, NE, 1211 1025 1115 0223 1018 0308 ES, RO	GH, LS, SD, ZW, SZ, LU, SN,	W BG, GM, LT, SE, AM, UG, TD, GA GW Z. GG G W E GB, GW B	O 199 BR, GW, SG, AZ, NL, TG B 199 B	98-E BY, LV, SI, PT, 97-9: 98-E: 98-4: 97-9: 98-E: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 97-9: 98-E	P283 CAD, SKG, SE, 9455 9455 9455 9453 9453 9453 9453 9453	5 CH, ING. ING. ING. ING. ING. ING. ING. ING.	CN, IS, MK, TJ, MD, CY, BJ, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997 1998 NL, 1997 1998 1997 1998 1997	CU, JP, MN, TM, RU, DE, CF, 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514 0517 0514	KE, MW, TR, TJ, DK, CG,	KG, MX, TT, TM ES, CI,

GB	2348202	B2	20010808				
					1997-9945	Α	19970517
				GB	1999-26839	\mathbf{A}_{\cdot}	319980514
	2000514096	T2	20001024	JΡ	1998-549910		19980514
JР	3150711	B2	20010326				
				GB	1997-9945	Α	19970517
				WO	1998-EP2835	W	19980514
JP	2000327679	A2	20001128	JP	2000-138178		19980514
				GB	1997-9945	Α	19970517
	0005600			JP	1998-549910	A3	319980514
NO	9905622	A	20000114	NO	1999-5622		19991116
				GB	1997-9945	Α	19970517
				WO	1998-EP2835	W	19980514
US	6294540	B1	20010925	US	1999-423982		19991201
				GB	1997-9945	Α	19970517
				WO	1998-EP2835	W	19980514
m 1 -							

AΒ The present invention relates to the rapeutic combinations of (-) - (1S,4R)-4-[2-amino-6- (cyclopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl] -2-cyclopentene-1methanol (1592U89) and HIV protease inhibitors which have anti-HIV activity. The present invention is also concerned with pharmaceutical compns. contg. said combinations and their use in the treatment of HIV infections.

ΙT 127779-20-8, Saquinavir 159989-64-7, Nelfinavir RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (antiviral combinations contg. the carbocyclic nucleoside 1592U89) 127779-20-8 CAPLUS RN

CN Butanediamide, N1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-[[(1, 1-8)-3-(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-3-(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-(3S, 4aS, 8aS)-(dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 159989-64-7 CAPLUS

3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl) decahydro-2-[(2R,3R)-2-(2R,3R)]CN hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-, (3S, 4aS, 8aS) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GΙ

RE.CNT 7

```
THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L27
    ANSWER 26 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
     1998:543069 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     129:161551
ΤI
     Preparation of nanomolar, non-peptide heterocycle-containing inhibitors of
     cathepsin D
     Kick, Ellen K.; Ellman, Jonathan A.; Kuntz, Irwin D.; Lee, Christina E.;
IN
    Liu, Guangcheng; Roe, Diana C.; Skillman, A. Geoffrey
     The Regents of the University of California, USA
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 95 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
PΙ
     WO 9833795
                      A1
                            19980806
                                           WO 1998-US2199
                                                             19980203
            AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,
             FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
             GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 1997-36903P P 19970204
                                            AU 1998-62686
    AU 9862686
                       A1
                            19980825
                                                             19980203
    AU 749281
                       B2
                            20020620
                                            US 1997-36903P P 19970204
                                            WO 1998-US2199 W 19980203
                                            EP 1998-904934
    EP 958293
                            19991124
                                                           19980203
                       Α1
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
                                            US 1997-36903P P 19970204
                                            WO 1998-US2199 W 19980203
    US 6150416
                                            US 1998-18226
                       Α
                            20001121
                                                             19980203
                                            US 1997-36903P P 19970204
                                            JP 1998-533236
     JP 2001510474
                       Т2
                            20010731
                                                             19980203
                                            US 1997-36903P P 19970204
                                           WO 1998-US2199 W 19980203
    MARPAT 129:161551
OS
```

$$R^3$$
 O
 R^4
 O
 R^1
 O
 O
 O
 O
 O
 O
 O

AB The title compds. I $[R1, R2 \text{ and } R3 = alkyl, substituted alkyl, aryl,}$ substituted aryl, arylalkyl, substituted arylalkyl, aryloxyalkyl, substituted aryloxyalkyl, heteroaryl, substituted hereroaryl, etc.; R5 and R6 are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, alkyl, substituted alkyl, aryl, substituted aryl, arylalkyl, substituted arylalkyl, aryloxyalkyl and substituted aryloxyalkyl, or R5 and R6 and the carbons to which they are bound join to form an optionally substituted 9- or 10-ring atom carbocyclic or heterocyclic fused ring system] are prepd. The present invention provides non-peptide cathepsin D binding compds. and methods for using such compds. in the detection, labeling and inhibition of cathepsin D. Compds. of this invention in vitro showed IC50 values of 14.+-.2 nM to 64.+-.6 nM against cathepsin D. ΙT 192069-75-3P 192069-78-6P 192069-80-0P

192069-83-3P 192069-84-4P 192069-91-3P 192069-95-7P 192069-96-8P 192069-98-0P 192069-99-1P 192070-00-1P 211114-70-4P 211114-71-5P 211114-72-6P 211114-73-7P 211114-74-8P 211114-75-9P 211114-76-0P 211114-77-1P 211114-78-2P 211114-79-3P 211114-80-6P 211114-81-7P 211114-82-8P 211114-83-9P 211114-84-0P 211114-85-1P 211114-86-2P 211114-87-3P 211114-88-4P 211114-89-5P 211114-90-8P 211114-91-9P 211114-92-0P 211114-94-2P 211114-99-7P 211115-00-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of nanomolar, non-peptide inhibitors of cathepsin D)

RN 192069-75-3 CAPLUS

> 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-N-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl]-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-78-6 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-80-0 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-83-3 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-84-4 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-91-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-95-7 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-96-8 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192069-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(3-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 192069-99-1 CAPLUS ...

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 192070-00-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, 1,3-dihydro-N-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl]-N-[2-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-70-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-3,4-dichloro-N[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-71-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-72-6 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[(4-chlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-73-7 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-(4-phenoxyphenyl)butyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-74-8 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-(2-naphthalenyl)butyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-75-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-4-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/895843

211114-76-0 CAPLUS RN

2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-CN $\label{lem:dimethoxybenzoyl} \verb|amino| -4 - (4 - bromophenyl) -2 - hydroxybutyl] -N - [2 - (2, 4 - bromophenyl)] - N - [2 - (2, 4$ dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-77-1 CAPLUS

3(2H) -Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-1])] CNy1) ethy1] [(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy) acety1] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-78-2 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-79-3 CAPLUS

CN 3(2H)-Benzoxazolepropanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-oxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

211114-80-6 CAPLUS RN

2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-yl)ethyl]CN [[3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

RN 211114-81-7 CAPLUS

Benzenepropanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-3,4-dichloro-N-CN [(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-3-[[(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]butyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-82-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(6-bromo-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-chloro-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry unknown.

RN 211114-83-9 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-84-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-chloro-4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-85-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-86-2 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-87-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-89-5 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-90-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)acetyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-91-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

RN 211114-92-0 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA:INDEX NAME)

RN 211114-94-2 CAPLUS.

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[(2S,3S)-3-[(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxybenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-(3-phenoxyphenyl)butyl]-N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211114-99-7 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Isoindole-2-propanamide, N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-N-[(2S,3S)-3-[[3-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 211115-00-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-propanamide, N-[(1S,2S)-3-[[2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)ethyl][3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 27 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L27
     1998:251155 CAPLUS
AN
     128:308302
DN
     Sulfonamide interleukin-1.beta. converting enzyme inhibitors
TI
     Albrecht, Hans P.; Allen, Hamish John; Brady, Kenneth Dale; Harter,
IN
     William Glen; Kostlan, Catherine Rose; Roth, Bruce David; Walker, Nigel
     Warner-Lambert Company, USA; Albrecht, Hans P.; Allen, Hamish John; Brady,
PA
     Kenneth Dale; Harter, William Glen; Kostlan, Catherine Rose; Roth, Bruce
     David; Walker, Nigel
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
T.A
     English
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                                             DATE
                            _____
                                           _____
PΙ
     WO 9816505
                      A1
                            19980423
                                          WO 1997-US18396 19971009
             AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CZ, EE, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KR,
             LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK,
             SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 1996-28313P P 19961011
     AU 9747538
                       Α1
                            19980511
                                           AU 1997-47538
                                                             19971009
                            20010802
     AU 736694
                       B2
                                            US 1996-28313P P 19961011
                                           WO 1997-US18396W 19971009
     EP 946502
                       Α1
                            19991006
                                           EP 1997-910074 19971009
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                            US 1996-28313P P 19961011
                                           WO 1997-US18396W 19971009
     BR 9712987
                            20000418
                                            BR 1997-12987
                                                             19971009
                       Α
                                           US 1996-28313P P 19961011
                                           WO 1997-US18396W 19971009
                            20010626
     JP 2001508404
                       T2
                                            JP 1998-518478
                                                             19971009
                                            US 1996-28313P P 19961011
                                           WO 1997-US18396W 19971009
                            19990412
    NO 9901674
                       Α
                                           NO 1999-1674
                                                             19990409
                                           US 1996-28313P P 19961011
                                           WO 1997-US18396W 19971009
     US 6316415
                       В1
                            20011113
                                            US 1999-284422
                                                             19990409
                                           US 1996-28313P P 19961011
                                           WO 1997-US18396W 19971009
     KR 2000049047
                       Α
                            20000725
                                           KR 1999-703116
```

19990410

US 1996-28313P P 19961011

OS MARPAT 128:308302

The title compds. R1NHC(CH2CO2H)COCH2NHSO2R2 [R1 = R3COAm, R4SO2Am, R5R6NCOAm, etc.; R2 = (CH2)nZ; R3, R5, R6 = H, C1-6 alkyl, (CH2)n-aryl, (CH2)n-heteroaryl; R4 = C1-6 alkyl, (CH2)n-aryl, (CH2)n-heteroaryl; A = alanine, leucine, isoleucine, etc.; Z= aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, etc.; m = 0, 1, 2, 3; n = 0-6] are prepd. A pharmaceutically acceptable compn. contg. the compds. is useful for treatment of stroke, reperfusion injury, Alzheimer's disease, shigellosis, inflammatory diseases, and septic shock. Thus, 3-benzyloxycarbonylamino-4-oxo-5(2-phenylethane-sulfonylamino)pentanoic acid was prepd. and showed ICE IC50 73 .mu.M, and Ich-2 IC50 (caspase 4) 96 .mu.M.

RN 206198-23-4 CAPLUS

CN D-glycero-Pentonic acid, 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-[[(3,4-dihydro-1-oxo-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)acetyl]amino]-5-nitro-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4.xi.)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 206198-24-5 CAPLUS

CN D-glycero-Pentonic acid, 5-amino-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-[[(3,4-dihydro-1-oxo-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)acetyl]amino]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4.xi.)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 206198-25-6 CAPLUS

CN D-glycero-Pentonic acid, 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-[[(3,4-dihydro-1-oxo-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)acetyl]amino]-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4.xi.)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ANSWER 28 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
L27
     1998:42288 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     128:119660
     Pharmaceuticals containing VX478, zidovudine and FTC and/or 3TC for HIV
ΤI
     virus treatment
     St. Clair, Martha Heider; Barry, David Walter
IN
PA
     Glaxo Group Ltd., UK
     PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
     WO 9749411
                      A1
                            19971231
                                          WO 1997-EP3247
                                                             19970623
PΙ
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
             UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 1996-20543P P 19960625
                                            US 1996-21027P P 19960702
                                            GB 1996-14022 A 19960704
     CA 2258956
                       AA
                            19971231
                                            CA 1997-2258956 19970623
                                            US 1996-20543P P 19960625
                                            US 1996-21027P P 19960702
                                            GB 1996-14022 A 19960704
                                            AU 1997-32627
     AU 9732627
                       Α1
                            19980114
                                                             19970623
     AU 727983
                            20010104
                       B2
                                            US 1996-20543P P 19960625
                                            US 1996-21027P P 19960702
                                            GB 1996-14022 A 19960704
                                            WO 1997-EP3247 W 19970623
     BR 9709939
                       Α
                            19990810
                                            BR 1997-9939
                                                             19970623
                                            US 1996-20543P P 19960625
                                            US 1996-21027P P 19960702
                                            GB 1996-14022 A 19960704
                                            WO 1997-EP3247 W 19970623
                                            EP 1997-928263 19970623
     EP 938321
                            19990901
                       Α1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                            US 1996-20543P P 19960625
                                            US 1996-21027P P 19960702
                                            GB 1996-14022 A 19960704
                                            WO 1997-EP3247 W 19970623
     CN 1228026
                       Α
                             19990908
                                            CN 1997-197357
                                                             19970623
```

				US	1996-20543P	Ρ	19960625
			•	US	1996-21027P	Р	19960702
				GB	1996-14022	Α	19960704
JP	2000515852	T2	20001128	JP	1998-502320		19970623
				US	1996-20543P	Ρ	19960625
				US	1996-21027P	Р	19960702
				GB	1996-14022	Α	19960704
			•	WO	1997-EP3247	W	19970623
TW	469132	В	20011221	TW	1997-8611119	93	19970805
				US	1996-20543P	Ρ	19960625
				US	1996-21027P	Ρ	19960702
				GB	1996-14022	Α	19960704
NO	9806034	A	19990223	ИО	1998-6034		19981222
				US	1996-20543P	Ρ	19960625
				US	1996-21027P	Ρ	19960702
			,	GB	1996-14022	Α	19960704
	000000000	_		WO	1997-EP3247	W	19970623
KR	2000022226	A	20000425	KR			19981224
				US	1996-20543P	Ρ	19960625
				US	1996-21027P	Ρ	19960702
m)			_	GB	1996-14022	Α	19960704

The present invention relates to therapeutic combinations of 3S-[3R*(1R*,2S*)-[3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]carbamic acid tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (141W94), zidovudine and (2R,cis)-4-amino-1-(2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl)-(1H)-pyrimidin-2-one (3TC) (or, alternatively to 3TC, (2R,cis)-4-amino-5-fluoro-1-(2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl)-(1H)-pyrimidin-2-one (FTC)) which have anti-HIV activity. Pharmaceutical compns. contg. these combinations and their use in the treatment of HIV infections including infections with HIV mutants bearing resistance to nucleoside and/or non-nucleoside inhibitors are also described. Tablets were prepd. from the drug combination 250, lactose 210, Povidone 15, sodium starch glycolate 20, and Mg stearate 5 mg/tablet. The antiviral activity of the combination drugs was demonstrated.

IT **161814-49-9**, 141W94

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(pharmaceuticals contg. VX478 and zidovudine and FTC and/or 3TC for HIV virus treatment)

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CN

L27 ANSWER 29 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1998:42287 CAPLUS

DN 128:119659

 ${
m TI}$ Pharmaceuticals containing VX478, zidovudine and/or 1592U89 for use in the treatment of HIV virus

```
IN__St._Clair, Martha_Heider; Barry, David Walter_____
     Glaxo Group Ltd., UK
PΑ
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
                      KIND
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
     PATENT NO.
                            -----
                                           -----
PΙ
     WO 9749410
                      A1
                            19971231
                                          WO 1997-EP3246 19970623
             AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
             UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                                           AU 1997-32626
                       Α1
                            19980114
                                                            19970623
     AU 9732626
     AU 723877
                       В2
                            20000907
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                                           WO 1997-EP3246 W 19970623
     ZA 9705565
                       Α
                            19981223
                                           ZA 1997-5565
                                                            19970623
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
     EP 910386
                       Α1
                            19990428
                                           EP 1997-928262 19970623
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                           US_1996=22178P_P_19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                                           WO 1997-EP3246 W 19970623
     BR 9709951
                            19990810
                                           BR 1997-9951
                                                            19970623
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                                           WO 1997-EP3246 W 19970623
     JP 2001509786
                            20010724
                                           JP 1998-502319
                                                            19970623
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                                           WO 1997-EP3246 W 19970623
     CN 1306430
                       Α
                            20010801
                                           CN 1997-197356
                                                            19970623
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                            19990223
     NO 9806035
                       Α
                                           NO 1998-6035
                                                            19981222
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
                                           WO 1997-EP3246 W 19970623
                            20000425
     KR 2000022225
                       Α
                                           KR 1998-710645
                                                            19981224
                                           US 1996-22178P P 19960625
                                           GB 1996-14024 A 19960704
AB
     The present invention relates to therapeutic combinations of
     3S-[3R*(1R*,2S*)-[3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-
     hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]carbamic acid tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester
     (141W94), zidovudine and (1S,4R)-cis-4-[2-amino-6(cyclopropylamino)-9H-
     purin-9-yl]-2-cyclopentene-1-methanol (1592U89) which have anti-HIV
     activity. Pharmaceutical compns. contg. these combinations and their use
     in the treatment of HIV infections including infections with HIV mutants
     bearing resistance to nucleoside and/or non-nucleoside inhibitors are also
     described. Tablets were prepd. from the drug combination 250, lactose
     210, Povidone 15, sodium starch glycolate 20, and Mg stearate 5 mg/tablet.
     The antiviral activity of the combination drugs was demonstrated.
     161814-49-9, 141W94
TΤ
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
```

study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
(Uses)

(pharmaceuticals contg. VX478 and zidovudine and/or 1592U89 for treatment of HIV virus)

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L27 ANSWER 30 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

AN 1997:470087 CAPLUS

DN 127:76018

TI Treatment of the CNS effects of HIV with VX-478, alone or in combination with AZT or 3TC

IN Chaturvedi, Pravin Ramsewak

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 30 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

	Eng.																	
,		ENT I	10.		KII	ND	DATE				PPLI			ο.	DATE			
PI	WO	97205								W	0 19	96-U	S194				G F	D. 17
		w:													CN, KP,			
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,
							SG, MD,				TM,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VN,	AM,
		RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,			•		FI,			
				IT, NE,				PT,	SE,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,
			•	•	•	·							-	-	1995			
	ZA	96101	139		Α		1997	0617							1996 1995			
	CA	22384	171		A	A	1997	0612						. —	1996			
	AU	97114	186		A	1	1997	0627							1995 1996			
	AU	72285	50		B	2	2000	0810							4005			
															1995 1996			
	EP	86669	-			_												
		R:	•	,	•	•	DK, FI,		FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			,	,	,	,	,			-				-	1995			
	CN	1203	530		A		1998	1230							1996 1996			
										U	S 19	95-5	6719	9 A	1995	1205		
	BR	96118	361		A		1999	0518							1996 1995			

Ι

NO 9802556

A 19980604

--- WO -1996-US19447W -19961205_ NO 1998-2556 19980604

US 1995-567199 A 19951205 WO 1996-US19447W 19961205

GI

AB Central nervous system (CNS) effects of HIV, particularly AIDS related dementia are treated with VX-478 (I) alone or in combination with AZT or 3TC.

IT **161814-49-9P**, VX-478

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(treatment of the CNS effects of HIV with VX-478, alone or in combination with AZT or 3TC)

RN 161814-49-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 160232-13-3

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (treatment of the CNS effects of HIV with VX-478, alone or in combination with AZT or 3TC)

RN 160232-13-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 160231-69-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(treatment of the CNS effects of HIV with VX-478, alone or in combination with AZT or 3TC)

RN 160231-69-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(4nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S)-tetrahydro-3furanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 31 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS

ΑN 1995:810448 CAPLUS

DN123:218429

Aspartyl proteinase inhibitor preparation, assay, and use for treatment of TIAlzheimer's Disease

ΙN Dovey, Harry F.; John, Varghese; Laguzza, Bennett C.; Lieberberg, Ivan M.; Little, Sheila P.; Sinha, Sukanto

PA · Lilly, Eli, and Co., USA; Athena, Eli, and Co.

Can. Pat. Appl., 175 pp. SO

CODEN: CPXXEB

DΤ Patent

LA English

FAN.	CNT 1				
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	CA 2129689	AA	19950210	CA 1994-2129689	19940808
	ZA 9405719	А	19960201	US 1993-104293 ZA 1994-5719 US 1993-104293	19930809 19940801 19930809
	EP 652009	A1	19950510	EP 1994-305833	19940805
	R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IE, IT, LI US 1993-104293	, LU, NL, PT, SE 19930809
	AU 9468970	A1	19950216	AU 1994-68970 US 1993-104293	19940808
	HU 71515	A2	19951228	HU 1994-2312	19930809 19940808
	CN 1120040	Α	19960410	US 1993-104293 CN 1994-109527	19930809 19940808
00	MADDAM 100 0104			US 1993-104293	19930809

OS MARPAT 123:218429

AΒ .beta.-Amyloid peptide (.beta.AP) prodn. in cell culture and in vivo is inhibited by administering aspartyl protease inhibitors, particularly inhibitors of proteases of cathepsin D. Useful aspartyl protease inhibitors can be selected in a two-step assay, where test compds. are first screened for aspartyl protease inhibition activity in vitro in noncellular assays. Those test compds. which are found to display protease inhibition activity are then tested in cellular assay for .beta.AP prodn. inhibition. Those test compds. which are capable of inhibiting intracellular B-amyloid prodn. may be incorporated in pharmaceutical compns.

IT 168172-23-4P 168394-47-6P 168394-48-7P 168394-50-1P

RL: ANT (Analyte); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except_adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(aspartyl proteinase inhibitor prepn., assay, and use for treatment of Alzheimer's Disease)

RN 168172-23-4 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-2-[2-hydroxy-3-[2-methyl-5-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-isoquinolinyl)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-4-phenylbutyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 168394-47-6 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-[(2-naphthalenylthio)methyl]propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 168394-48-7 CAPLUS

CN Butanediamide, N1-[3-[3-[((1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-[(phenylthio)methyl]propyl]-2-[(2-quinolinylcarbonyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 168394-50-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N3-[3-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oct ahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N1,4-

dimethyl-N1-(2-quinolinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 136522-17-3P 137431-05-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(aspartyl proteinase inhibitor prepn., assay, and use for treatment of **Alzheimer's** Disease)

RN 136522-17-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 2-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)decahydro-, (3S,4aS,8aS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

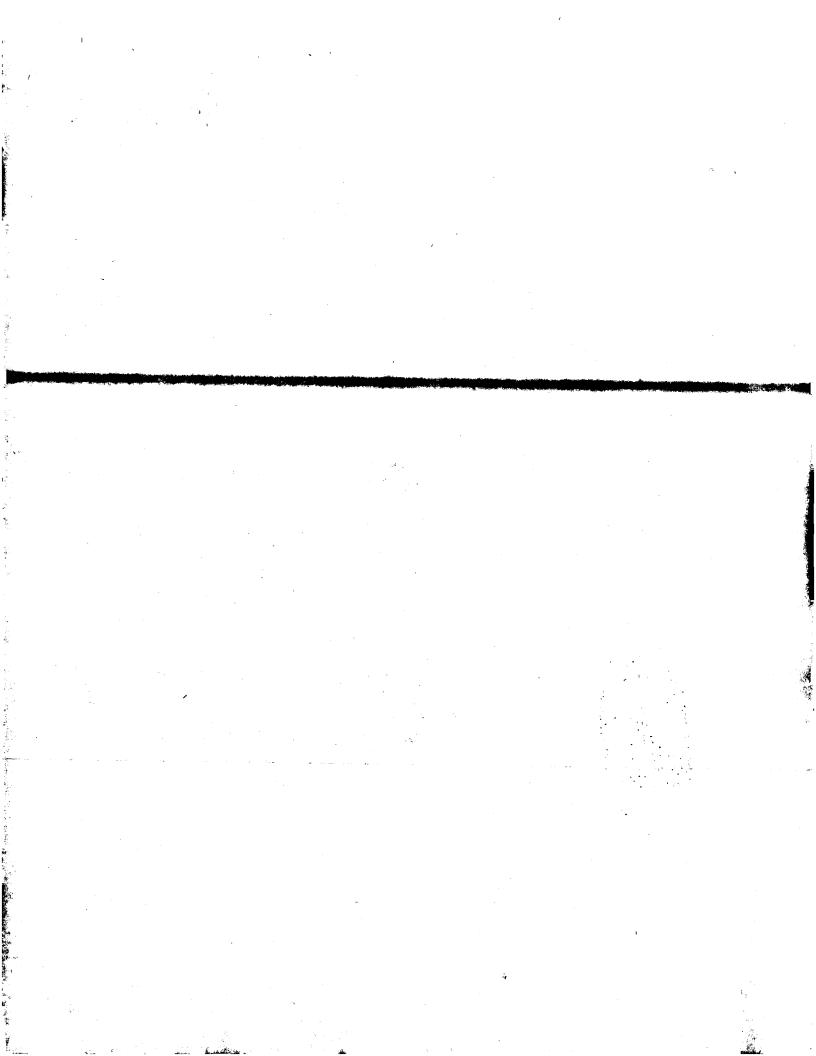
Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 137431-05-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(3S,4aS,8aS)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]octahydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:32:34 ON 26 SEP 2002



I Number	Hits	Hits Search Text	DB	Time stamp
1	2040	2040 (514/252.12, 616, 617"). CCLS	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:03
2	1342	("544/358,398,402").CCLS	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:03
٣	2040	((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS) and ((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS)	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:03
4	426	426 (((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS) and ((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS)) and	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:04
S	84	piperazine 84 (((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS) and ((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS)) and	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:05
		piperazine) and Alzheimer		

9/20/03 12:09:15 PM

Search History

Page 1

5 - 547 - ¥0.7	to the way	gr . 1 sv	

L Number Hits Search Text 1 2040 (514/252.12,616,617").CCLS 2 1342 ("544/358,398,402").CCLS 3 2040 ((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS 4 426 (((514/252.12,616,617").CCL piperazine 5 84 (((514/252.12,616,617").CC		;	1.7.24
20 13 20 4		DB	Time_stamp
13	;, 616, 617"). CCLS	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:403
20	198,402").CCLS	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:03
	2040 ((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS) and ((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS)	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:03
	426 (((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS) and ((514/252.1/2,616,617").CCLS)) and	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:04
_	84 ((((514/252.12,616,617").CCLS) and ((514/252,12,616,617").CCLS)) and	USPAT	2003/09/20 12:05
piperazine) and Alzheimer	and Alzheimer		

Search History 9/20/03 12:09:15 PM

Page 1

